Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Metropolitan New York Library Council - METRO

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofoffic1862stjo

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

EIGHTEENTH

Annual Commencement.

JULY 8, 1863.

PREMIUMS AWARDED;

At the close of the Academic Year 1862-63.



NEW-YORK:

Griffith & Byrne, Printers, 300 Broadway,

Near Duane Street.

1863.

FOR REFERENCE ONLY



July 8th, 1863.

Eighteenth Annual Commencement

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

(Music by the College Choir.)

OVERTURE.

Discourse. *American Statesmen.* GEORGE W. OLWELL.

Chorus from "La muette de Portici."—AUBER.

Discourse. *Triumph of Principle.* JAMES DOUGHERTY.

Chorus from "Fra Diavolo."—AUBER.

Discourse. *Nobility of Labor.* SAMUEL OWEN MURPHY.

MUSIC.

Discourse. *Trials of the Papacy.* MICHAEL B. McEVOY.

Chorus from "Comte Ory."—ROSSINI.

Master's Oration. *Right and Might.* JAMES A. OLWELL.

Chorus from "Judas Machebæus."—HANDEL.

Master's Oration. *Church and State.* WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.

MUSIC.

Valedictory.....MICHAEL B. McEVOY.

MUSIC.

Address to the Graduates.....JOHN R. HASSARD, A. M.

Conferring of Degrees.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Premiums.

MUSIC.

Addictum Cubiculo P. Rectoris —
Coll. S. Joannis, Fordham, Neo-Eborac.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen :

JOHN J. CARBERRY, A. B.	New-York.
MICHAEL J. A. McCAFFERY, A. B. . . .	New-York.
JOHN BROGAN. A. B.	Haverstraw, N.Y.
WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, A. B. . . .	St. John, N. B.
WILLIAM. A. DOLAN, A. B.	New-York.
BERNARD P. KERNAN, A. B.	New-York.
FRANCIS W. LAMB, A. B.	New-York.
JOHN MOONEY. A. B.	New-York.
JAMES A. OLWELL, A. B.	New-York.
JOHN J. ROCHE, A. B.	New-York.
RALPH L. SPALDING, A. B.	Lebanon, Ky.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students :

GEORGE W. OLWELL,	New-York.
WILLIAM F. FLANELLY,	New Brighton, S. I.
SAMUEL OWEN MURPHY,	New-York.
MICHAEL B. McEVOY,	New-York.
FRANCIS SMITH,	Fordham, N. Y.
JAMES DOUGHERTY,	Rondout, N. Y.
PETER DELANEY,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
PHILIP J. D. VAN DYKE,	Detroit, Mich.
CONRAD C. JOHNSON,	Islip, L. I.

The Master's Medal

Was Awarded to

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, A. M.

FOR

Superior Success

IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

DONOR,

For the Present Year,

REV. JEREMIAH KINSELLA,

Pastor of St. Raymond's Church,

Westchester, N. Y.

The Gold Medal

For the Best Biographical Essay,

Was Merited by

PHILIP J. D. VAN DYKE. A. B.

Next in Merit,

MICHAEL B. M EVOY, A. B.

Subject,—"Daniel O'Connell."

DONOR,

For the Present Year,

REV. THOMAS FARRELL,

Pastor of St. Joseph's Church,

New York.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Charles L. Phillips	Philadelphia, Pa.
2*d Premium.*	Francis McKenna	Monaghan, Ireland
Distinguished.	William M. Connelly	Fall River, Mass.
"	Thomas Smith	Co. Cavin, Ireland.
"	Edward A. Dunphy	Newburgh, N.Y.
"	James G. Hagan	Carbondale, Pa.
"	William B. Moran	Detroit, Mich.
"	Cosmas F. Smith	Richmond, Va.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Joseph Zimmer	Williamsb'gh, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	John F. McLeod	Harlem, N.Y.
Distinguished.	John Raber	Williamsb'gh, L.I.
"	Henry J. Zimmer	Williamsb'gh, L.I.
"	John Stewart	New-York.
"	Charles Liebenroth	New Orleans, La.
"	Michael Hughes	Patterson, N. J.
"	St. phen Bettinger	Buffalo, N.Y.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Enrique Caminero	Santiago, Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	Benjamin Wood, Jr.	Manhasset, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Edward Foley	Co. Carlow, Ireland
"	Calhoun Wood	New-York.
"	Henry Gallagher	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	John Gleavey	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Alexander Cristadoro	New-York.
"	Lewis Zitz	New-York.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN	Rochester, N. Y.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY* (1)	
"	WILLIAM P. MELVIN	Troy, N. Y.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN QUINN	New Haven, Conn.
Distinguished.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS†	
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY	
"	FRANCIS PURROY	Fordham, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM B. MORAN*	

CLASSICS.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS B. MCKENNA	Rochester, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM O'BYRNE	Savannah, Ga.
Distinguished.	JAMES G. HAGAN*	
"	JOHN B. KELLY	Kellyville, Pa.
"	ARTHUR STABLE	Santiago, Cuba.
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH*	

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Premium.	JOHN F. MCLEOD†	
	HENRY J. ZIMMER*	
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER†	
"	EDWARD WIESMANN	Newark, N. J.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

SECOND GRAMMAR

Premium.	MICHAEL GRIFFIN	Middletown, Conn.
Distingu'shed.	JOHN WARD	Fordham, N. Y.
"	FREDERICK W. KENNY	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN COONEY	Fordham, N. Y.
"	BERNARD HUGHES	Hartford, Conn.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS J. KING	Brooklyn, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO*	
Distinguished.	ALBERT PHILLIPS	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	LEWIS ZITZ*	
"	WILLIAM E. KING	Fordham, N. Y.
"	HENRY GALLAGHER*	

ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

Premium.	JAMES MCELVANEY	New-York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. LAWLOR	Albany, N. Y.
"	THOMAS MURPHY	West Farms, N. Y.

FIRST YEAR.

Premium.	MAXIMINO BORDA	Bogota, N. G.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL HUGHES*	
"	RICHARD MCGEE	

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	WILLIAM L. REDDIN	New-York.
Distinguished.	JAMES SANDS	New-York.
"	JAMES O'NEILL	New-York.
"	RICHARD D. CLARKE	Brooklyn, L. I.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	EDWARD FOLEY*	
Distingu'shed.	HENRY J. WOOD	New-York.
"	THOMAS F. O'CONNELL	New-York.
"	EDWARD MOONLY	Brooklyn, L. I.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JOHN SHERIDAN†	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY†*	
"	JOHN O'C. LYNCH	Brooklyn, L. I.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY†*	
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN††	
"	FRANCIS MCKENNA†	

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN†††	
Distinguished	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY†***	
"	COSMAS F. SMITH*	

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY††***	
Distinguished.	JOHN SHERIDAN††††	
"	WILLIAM SLATER,	Amherst, Mass.
"	JOHN O'C. LYNCH*, COSMAS SMITH* *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN††††*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. CONNELLY†††**	
"	WILLIAM P. MELVIN*	

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOHN SHERIDAN†††††*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM P. MELVIN, *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	
"	COSMAS SMITH†	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Ernest E. D. Van Dyke . . .	Detroit, Mich.
Distinguished.	John Sheridan†††††*	
"	William P. Melvin†	

HISTORY.

Premium.	John Sheridan†††††**	
Distinguished.	William M. Connelly†††****	
"	Cosmas Smith†*	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	Thomas McCormack . .	Elizabeth, N. J.
Distinguished.	John Sheridan†††††**	
"	William M. Connelly†††*****	

TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY

Premium.	William M. Connelly†††******	
Distinguished.	Thomas McCormack†	
"	Alberto d'Aguiar . . .	Brazil.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Charles L. Phillips†*	
Distinguished.	Francis Purroy*	
"	Edward A. Dunphy, *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	
"	William B. Moran**	
"	William Denty	Buffalo, N. Y

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Charles L. Phillips††*	
Distinguished.	Edward A. Dunphy†	
"	William B. Moran***	
"	Thomas Smith*	
"	William Denty*	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	Charles L. Phillips†††*	
Distinguished.	Francis Purroy. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	
"	Edward A. Dunphy†*	
"	Francis Galligan	Taunton, Mass.
"	Andrew Fitzpatrick	Brooklyn, L. I.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	Charles L. Phillips††††*	
Distinguished.	Francis Purroy†	
"	William Denty. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	
"	William B. Moran††††	
"	Zephyrin Renaud	Montreal, C. E.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Charles L. Phillips†††††*	
Distinguished.	Francis Purroy†*	
"	George D. Royston	Baltimore, Md.
"	Francis Galligan*	
"	Andrew Fitzpatrick*	

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	John T. O'Donoghue	New-York.
Distinguished.	Charles L. Phillips††††††*	
"	Francis Purroy†**	
"	George D. Royston*	
"	Edward A. Dunphy†**	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Zephyrin Renaud*	
Distinguished.	Francis Purroy†***	
"	Charles L. Phillips†††††**	
"	John Stewart*	
"	Anthony M. Soteldo	Yaritagua, Venezuela.

HISTORY.

Premium.	Anthony M. Soteldo*	
Distinguished.	Charles L. Phillips†††††***	
"	William Denty†	
"	Edward A. Dunphy†***	
"	William B. Moran*****	

GEOMETERY.

Premium.	WILLIAM B. MORAN******	
Distinguished.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS†††††****	
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY†****	
"	WILLIAM DENTY†*	
"	FRANCIS PURROY†****	

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by WILLIAM DENTY, examined, at his own request, on HORACE.

AN OTHER PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by EDWARD A. DUNPHY, THOMAS SMITH and EDWARD SCHACHTE, examined, at their own request, on the whole ENEID.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE†	
Premium.	JAMES G. HAGAN**	
Distinguished.	JAMES B. MCKENNA†	
"	JAMES A. DUGGAN . . .	New-York.
"	JOSEPH H. HAYNE . . .	New-York.
"	FOSTER J. DEVLIN . . .	New-York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES G. HAGAN†**	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN RABER*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM F. BRADY . . .	New-York.
"	THOMAS B. MCKENNA†*	
"	JAMES A. DUGGAN*	
"	EDWARD FAHEY . . .	Rochester, N.Y.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.	William O'Byrne††	
2d Premium.	Joseph H. Hayne*	
Distinguished.	Foster J. Devlin*	
"	Alexander Doherty . .	St. John's, N. B.
"	James A. Duggan**	
"	Edward Fahey	

LATIN VERSE.

1st Premium.	Thomas B. McKenna†**	
2d Premium.	William O'Byrne†††	
Distinguished.	James G. Hagan†**	
"	John B. Kelly . .	Kellyville, Pa.
"	Joseph H. Hayne†*	
"	James A. Duggan***	

GREEK EXERCISE.

1st Premium.	James A. Duggan****
2d Premium.	William O'Byrne††††
Distinguished.	Thomas B. McKenna††**
"	Alexander Doherty*
"	Joseph H. Hayne†**
"	William F. Brady*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.	James G. Hagan††***
2d Premium.	Foster J. Devlin**
	Thomas B. McKenna††***
Distinguished.	James A. Duggan†****
"	Alexander Doherty. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*
"	Joseph H. Hayne†**
"	William O'Byrne†††††

FRENCH EXERCISE.

1st Premium.	John B. Kelly*	
2d Premium.	William O'Byrne†††††*	
Dist'ng'ished.	Arthur Stable*	
"	James A Duggan†*****	
"	John McGarry . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Charles H. Lionais . . .	Montreal, C. E.

HISTORY.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS B. MCKENNA†††****
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM O'BYRNE††††††*
Distinguished.	ARTHUR STABLE. *Premium for* 3 *Distinctions.*
"	WILLIAM F. BRADY. *Premium for* 3 *Distinctions.*
"	BRADISH W. JOHNSON . . . Islip, L. I.
"	JOHN B. KELLY†*

ALGEBRA.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES G. HAGAN†††***
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM O'BYRNE†††††††*
Distinguished.	THOMAS B. MCKENNA†††****
"	JOHN B. KELLY†**
"	JAMES A. DUGGAN†******
"	JOHN RABER†*

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by ALEXANDER DOHERTY, examined, at his own request, on Q. CURTIUS.

Grammar Course.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Cornelius O'Donnell*	
Distinguished.	Henry W. Bishop . . .	Hartford, Conn.
"	Joseph Zimmer†*	
"	John F. McLeod††	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Jonn F. McLeod††*
Distinguished.	Joseph Zimmer†**
"	Cornelius O'Donnell†*
"	Henry J. Zimmer†*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Joseph Zimmer†***
Distinguished.	John F. McLeod†††*
"	Henry W. Bishop*
"	Cornelius O'Donnell†**

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	Henry W. Bishop**
Distinguished.	Cornelius O'Donnell†***
"	Joseph Zimmer††***
"	Enrique Caminero†
	Henry J. Zimmer†**

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL†****
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER††****
"	JOHN F. MCLEOD†††**
"	ENRIQUE CAMINERO†*

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	HENRY W. BISHOP†**
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL††****
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER††*****
"	LUCIEN COLLIÈRE . . . Paris, France.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	HENRY W. BISHOP†††**
Distinguished.	LUCIEN COLLIÈRE*
"	AUGUSTUS LANGDON . . . New-York.
"	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL††*****

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER††******
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL††******
"	JOHN F. MCLEOD†††***
"	HENRY W. BISHOP†††**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL††*******
Distinguished.	HENRY W. BISHOP†††***
"	JOHN F. MCLEOD†††****
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER†††******

A PRIZE OF HONOR was merited by HENRY W. BISHOP, JOHN F. MCLEOD, HENRY J. ZIMMER, and JOSEPH ZIMMER, examined, at their own request, on CAESAR'S COMMENTARIES "DE BELLO GALLICO."

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Nelson P. Banta . . .	New-York.
Distinguished.	John Cooney*	
"	William H. Rickard . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Michael Griffin†	
"	James Lyon	Tremont. N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	John Cooney**	
Distinguished.	Michael Griffin†*	
"	John Hennessy	Providence, R. I.
"	John Ward†	
"	Michael A. O'Donoghue . .	New-York.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Nelson P. Banta†
Distinguished.	John Cooney†**
"	Michael A. O'Donoghue*
"	James Lyon*
"	John Hennessy*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	John Cooney†***	
Distinguished.	Nelson P. Banta††	
"	Carrol Whitaker . . .	Saugerties, N. Y.
"	William H. Rickard*	
"	Michael A. O'Donoghue. *Premium for* 3 *Distinctions.*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	Nelson P. Banta††*
Distinguished.	Michael A. O'Donoghue†
"	William H. Rickard. *Premium for* 3 *Distinctions.*
"	John Hennessy**
"	John Cooney††***

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Frederick W. Kenny*
Distinguished.	Nelson P. Banta††† *
"	William H. Rickard†
"	James Lyon**
"	John Cooney†† ****

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	Nelson P. Banta††† **
Distinguished.	William H. Rickard† *
"	John Cooney†† *****
"	Michael Griffin† **
"	John Hennessey***

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	John Cooney†† ******
Distinguished.	Nelson P. Banta†††† **
"	William H. Rickard† **
"	Frederick W. Kenny† *
"	Michael A. O'Donoghue† *

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	John Hennessy****
	James Lyon***
Distinguished.	William Rickard† ***
"	Nelson P. Banta†††† ***
"	Carrol Whitaker*
"	Michael Griffin† ***

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	Lewis Zitz**	
2*d Premium.*	Alexander Cristadoro† *	
Distinguished.	William E. King*	
"	Benjamin Wood, Jr.†	
"	Henry Gallagher**	
"	James F. Curtis	Brooklyn, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, JR.†*	
2d Premium.	LEWIS ZITZ†**	
	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO††*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM E. KING**	
"	JAMES CURTIS*	
"	HENRY GALLAGHER***	
"	CLARENCE L. BLEAKLEY . . .	White Plains, N. Y.

LATIN.

1st Premium.	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO†††*	
2d Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, JR.††*	
Distinguished.	LEWIS ZITZ††**	
"	JOSEPH SCHNEIDER . . .	Goderich, C. W.
"	HENRY GALLAGHER****	
"	JAMES CURTIS**	
	WILLIAM E. KING***	

GREEK.

1st Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, JR.†††**
2d Premium.	JAMES CURTIS***
Distinguished.	LEWIS ZITZ††***
"	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO††††**
"	HENRY GALLAGHER*****
"	WILLIAM E. KING****

ENGLISH.

1st Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, JR.††††**
2d Premium.	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO††††***
Distinguished.	JAMES CURTIS†***
"	WILLIAM E. KING*****
"	LEWIS ZITZ††****
"	CLARENCE L. BLEAKLEY*

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM E. KING******
2d Premium.	LEWIS ZITZ††*****
Distinguished.	HENRY GALLAGHER******
"	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO†††††***
"	BENJAMIN WOOD, JR.††††**
"	JOSEPH SCHNEIDER*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	Alexander Cristadoro†††††****	
2*d Premium.*	John Wood	New-York.
Distinguished.	Lewis Zitz†††*****	
"	Pedro A. Garcia	Santiago, Cuba.
"	Thomas King†	
"	William E. King†******	

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	Lewis Zitz†††******	
2*d Premium.*	Henry Gallagher*******	
Distinguished.	Clarence L. Bleakley. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*	
"	William E. King††*******	
"	Thomas King†*	
"	Benjamin Wood, Jr.†††††***	

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Alexander Cristadoro, examined, at his own request, on Phædrus' Fables.

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	James McElvaney†	
Distinguished.	William M. Lawlor*	
"	Herculano Caula	Havana, Cuba.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Thomas Murphy*	
Distinguished.	Herculano Caula*	
"	Stanley E. Jones	New-York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. William M. Lawlor**
Distinguished. Herculano Caula**
" James McElvaney††

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. Thomas Murphy†*
Distinguished. Herculano Caula***
" Matthew Clinton New-York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. James McElvaney††*
Distinguished. Thomas Murphy††*
" Charles Haggerty Brooklyn, L. I.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium. { Herculano Caula****
{ William Lawlor**
Distinguished. Edward O'Reilly Providence, L. I.
" James McElvaney†††*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. James McElvaney†††**
Distinguished. William Lawlor†**
" Thomas Murphy††**

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. James McElvaney††††***
Distinguished. Herculano Caula†****
" William Lawlor†***

FIRST YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Michael Hughes*
Distinguished. Maximino Borda†
" Richard McGee*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Maximino Borda†*
Distinguished.	Michael Hughes†*
"	Richard McGee. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Maximino Borda††*
Distinguished.	Michael Hughes†*
"	Richard McGee†

FRENCH.

Premium.	Maximino Borda†††*	
Distinguished.	Michael Hughes†**	
"	Manuel Caminero	Santiago, Cuba.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Michael Hughes†***
Distinguished.	Maximino Borda††††*
"	Richard McGee†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Michael Hughes††***	
Distinguished.	George Sands	New-York.
"	Matthew Byrnes	New-York.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	Matthew Byrnes*
Distinguished.	Richard McGee†**
"	Michael Hughes†††***

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William L. Reddin†
Distinguished. James Sands*
" James O'Neill*
" Calhoun Wood*

APPLICATION.

Premium. Calhoun Wood**
Distinguished. William L. Reddin††
" James Sands**
" James O'Neill. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. William L Reddin††*
Distinguished. James O'Neill†
" James Sands***
" Calhoun Wood†**

FRENCH.

Premium. William Reddin†††*
Distinguished. James Sands****
" James O'Neill†*
" Richard Clarke*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. William Reddin††††*
Distinguished, James Sands*****
" Albert Sands New-York.
" James O'Neill†**

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. William Reddin†††††*
Distinguished. Ricardo Prentice Havana, Cuba.
" James Sands******
" William McNamara Fordham, N. Y.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. JAMES SANDS*******
RICARDO PRENTICE*
Distinguished. WILLIAM REDDIN†††††*
" ALBERT SANDS*
" RICHARD CLARKE. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. EDWARD FOLEY†*
Distinguished. THOMAS F. O'CONNELL*
" AUGUSTO M. BORDA Bogota, N. G.
HENRY J. WOOD New-York.

APPLICATION.

Premium. EDWARD FOLEY††*
Distinguished. AUGUSTO BORDA*
" THOMAS F. O'CONNELL. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. EDWARD FOLEY†††**
Distinguished. THOMAS F. O'CONNELL†
" HENRY J. WOOD*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. EDWARD FOLEY†††**
Distinguished. AUGUSTO BORDA*
" HENRY J. WOOD. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*

WRITING.

Premium. ARISTIDES SAMBRANO Monte Cristi, Equador
Distinguished. AUGUSTO BORDA. *Premium for 3 Distinctions.*
" HENRY J. WOOD†

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. EDWARD FOLEY††††**
Distinguished. ARISTIDES SAMBRANO†*
" THOMAS F. O'CONNELL†**

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

German Language.

First Section.

Premium. Henry J. Zimmer.
Distinguished. John Raber.

Second Section.

Premium. Edward Dunphy.
Distinguished. Edward Schachte Charleston, S. C.

Spanish Language.

Premium. Enrique Caminero.
Distinguished. Manuel Perez New Grenada.

Spanish-English Section.

First Class.

Premium. Manuel Perez.
Distinguished. Antonio Muro Havana, Cuba.
Pedro A. Garcia Santiago, Cuba.

Second Class.

Premium. Ricardo Prentice.
Distinguished. Augusto Borda.
Aristides Sambrano.

Penmanship.

In the Middle Section.

1*st Premium.*	Foster J. Devlin.	
2*d Premium.*	Richard McGee.	
Distinguished.	Carrol Whitaker.	
"	Matthew Clinton.	
"	John Raber.	
"	Stephen P. Bettinger	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	Hugh Kelly	New-York.

Drawing.

First Section. — Head and Ornanmental.

Premium.	Charles Liebenroth	
Distinguished.	Luiz d'Aguiar	Brazil.

Second Section. — Landscape.

Premium.	John Stewart.	
Distinguished.	Lucien Collière.	
"	Michael Riordan.	Troy, N. Y.
"	Manuel Perez.	

Third Section. — Linear Drawing.

Premium.	Alberto d'Aguiar.
Distinguished.	Anthony M. Soteldo.

Music.

Professor J. Mace's Class

PIANO.

First Section.

Premium.	HENRY J. ZIMMER.	
Disinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.	
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY	Belleville, N. J.

Second Section.

Premium.	MATTHEW MACAULEY	Co. Renfrew, Scot.
Distinguished.	MANUEL CAMINERO.	

Third Section.

Premium.	JOHN B. KELLY.	
Distinguished.	JOHN F. MCLEOD.	

Fourth Section.

Premium.	MICHAEL GRIFFIN.	
Distinguished.	CHARLES MURPHY	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
"	FOSTER J. DEVLIN.	

Professor F. Timon's Class

PIANO.

First Section.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.	

Second Section.

Premium.	HERCULANO CAULA.	
Distinguished.	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS	Philadelphia, Pa

Third Section.

Premium. Michael Hughes.
Distinguished. Edward O'Reilly.
" Joseph P. Schneider.

VIOLIN.

Premium. Alexander Doherty.
Distinguished. John T. O'Donoghue.

SINGING.

Premium. Austin Brennan. Rochester, N.Y.
Distinguished. Zephyrin Renaud.

SINGING CLASS.

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium. { Emile Struelens New-York.
{ Joseph Schneider.
Distinguished. James Lyon.
" Nelson P. Banta.
" Lewis Zitz.

The following Students were, at the First Examination, found fit for a higher Class and promoted; their promotion being held equivalent to the Honors of the Class from which they passed:

CHARLES V. LAMB,

Promoted from the Second to the First Grammar Class.

JOSEPH DORRIAN *and* JOHN GLEAVEY,

Promoted from the Preparatory Course to the Third Grammar Class.

The following Students either came too late, or were too long absent, for competition:

ALFRED M. BINSSE.
GEORGE BRENNAN.
PEDRO CORDOVA.
CHARLES A. FARREN.
CHRISTIAN GAUS.
EDWARD GAUS.
JOHN GILLIG.
ERNEST GUY.
JOHN HANNIGAN.
LEWIS HART.
DAVID HENDRICKSON.
JOHN KEELY.
EDMUND LABORDE.
JOSEPH M. LABORDE.
MATTHEW MACAULEY.
JOHN A. MCCREERY.
JOSEPH A. MCCREERY.
THOMAS MCELVANEY.
FELIX P. MURPHY.
GEORGE W. MULLENS.
JOHN O'CONNELL.
ALEXANDER M. POWERS.
PACHECO.
RIOS.
PAUL ROBERT.
RUIZ.
SIMEON STEVENSON.
JAMES L. STEWART.
DANIEL TRUEX.
ALEXANDER VELARD.
JOHN WARING.

Studies will be resumed in ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE on Wednesday, September 2. Competition for Premiums opens at the very beginning of the Collegiate Year.

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1862–'63.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1863.

FACULTY, AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. AUG. J. THÉBAUD, S. J.,
President;
Moderator of the Historical Association.

Rev. CHARLES T. CHARAUX, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. AUG. REGNIER, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; Professor of German.

Rev. FRANCIS MONROE, S. J.,
Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Higher Mathematics.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; President of the Debating Society.

Mr. JOHN CONLON, S. J.,
Professor of History and Geometry.

Mr. MICHAEL COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry, and Analytical Geometry; Assistant Treasurer; Assistant Disciplinarian.

Mr. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

Rev. JAMES SHERLOCK, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

MR. PETER O. RACICOT, S. J.,
Professor of the First Grammar Class; Assistant Disciplinarian.

MR. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Professor of the Second Grammar Class.

MR. JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
Professor of the Third Grammar Class.

MR. EDMUND HUDON, S. J.,
MR. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
MR. LUKE TIERNEY, S. J.,
Professor of Arithmetic.
MR. ERNEST BRUNEAU, S. J.,
MR. JAMES SENÉ, S. J.,
MR. NILUS LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. FRANCIS SMITH,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

RALPH L. SPALDING, A. B.,
Professor of the First Commercial Class.

BERNARD P. KERNAN, A. B.,
Professor of the Second Commercial Class.

JOHN BROGAN, A. B.,
Professor of the First Preparatory Class.

FRANCIS W. LAMB, A. B.,
Professor of the Second Preparatory Class.

PATRICK J. O'GRADY, A. M.,
Professor of Book-Keeping and Penmanship.

MR. JOSÉ RODRIGUEZ,
Professor of Spanish.

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, A. B.,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class.

MR. JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FÉLIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIAN COLLIÈRE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1862, TO JULY, 1863.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Brogan, John, A. B.	Haverstraw, N. Y.
Doherty, William J., A. B.	St. John, N. B.
Dolan, William A., A. B.	New York.
Gafney, John H., A. B.	New York.
Kernan, Bernard P., A. B.	New York.
Lamb, Francis W., A. B.	New York.
Mooney, John, A. B.	New York.
Olwell, James A., A. B.	New York.
Roche, John J., A. B.	New York.
Spalding, Ralph L., A. B.	Lebanon, Ky.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

Aguiar (d') Alberto	Brazil.
Aguiar (d') Luiz	Brazil.
Brady, William F.	New York.
Brophy, James	New Brunswick, N. J.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.

15

Connelly, William M.	Fall River, Mass.
Connolly, Michael	New York.
Correoso, Rodolfo	Santiago, Cuba.
Delaney, Peter	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Denty, William	Buffalo, N. Y.
Devlin, Foster J.	New York.
Doherty, Alexander	St. John, N. B.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Driscol, Patrick J.	Co. Clare, Ireland.
Duggan, James A.	New York.
Dunphy, Edward A.	Newburgh, N. Y.
Fahey, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Farley, Cornelius	New York.
Fitzpatrick, Andrew	Brooklyn, L. I.
Flanelly, William P.	New Brighton, S. I.
Galligan, Francis	Taunton, Mass.
Hagan, James G.	Carbondale, Pa.
Hayne, Joseph H.	New York.
Heizman, Charles L.	Reading, Pa.
Johnson, Bradish W.	Islip, L. I.
Johnson, Conrad C.	Islip, L. I.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
Kelly, John B.	Kellyville, Pa.
Lawrence, Joseph B.	New York.
Liebenroth, Charles	New Orleans, La.
Lionais, Charles H.	Montreal, C. E.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lynch, John O'C.	Brooklyn, L. I.
McCormack, Thomas	Elizabeth, N. J.
McEvoy, Michael B.	New York.
McGarry, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
McKenna, Francis	Monaghan, Ireland.
McKenna, Thomas B.	Rochester, N. Y.

Melvin, William P.	Troy, N. Y.
Moran, William B.	Detroit, Michigan.
Murphy, Samuel O.	New York.
O'Byrne, William	Savannah, Ga.
O'Donoghue, John T.	New York.
Olwell, George W.	New York.
Phillips, Charles L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Phillips, Samuel K.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Purroy, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Quinn, John	New Haven, Conn.
Raber, John	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Renaud, Zephyrin	Montreal, C. E.
Royston, George D.	Baltimore, Md.
Schachte, Edward	Charleston, S. C.
Sheridan, John	Rochester, N. Y.
Slater, William F.	Amherst, Mass.
Smith, Cosmas F.	Richmond, Va.
Smith, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, Thomas	Co. Cavin, Ireland.
Soteldo, Antonio M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
Stable, Arthur	Santiago, Cuba.
Stewart, John J.	New York.
Van Dyke, Ernest E. D.	Detroit, Michigan.
Van Dyke, Philip J. D.	Detroit, Michigan.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Bettinger, Stephen P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Bishop, Henry W.	Hartford, Conn.
Bleakley, Clarence L.	White Plains, N. Y.
Brennan, Austin	Rochester, N. Y.

29

Brennan, George W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Brennan, Paul	Brooklyn, L. I.
Byrne, James F.	Middletown Pt., N. J.
Caminero, Enrique	Santiago, Cuba.
Collière, Lucian	Paris, France.
Cooney, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Cordova, Pedro	Monte Cristi, Equador.
Correoso, Ignacio	Santiago, Cuba.
Cristadoro, Alexander	New York.
Cummiskey, John	Philadelphia, Pa.
Curtis, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, Joseph	New York.
Farren, Charles A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fuller, George	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gallagher, Henry	Brooklyn, L. I.
Garcia, Pedro A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Gleavey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Griffin, Michael	Middletown, Conn.
Hart, Lewis	Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Harvey, John H.	New York.
Hennessy, John	Providence, R. I.
Holland, David M.	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hughes, Bernard	Hartford, Conn.
Hurley, William	Waymart, Pa.
Johnson, Theodore W.	Islip, L. I.
Johnson, Simon F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Kenny, Frederick W.	Brooklyn, L. I.
King, Arthur	Fordham, N. Y.
King, Thomas J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
King, William E.	Fordham, N. Y.
Lamb, Charles V.	New York.
Langdon, Augustus	New York.
Lyon, James	Tremont, N. Y.

AWARDING OF MEDALS.

The MASTER'S MEDAL was awarded to—

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, A. M.,

for superior success in the Post-Graduate Course.

The Master's Medal was offered this year by the Rev. JEREMIAH KINSELLA, Pastor of St. Raymond's Church, Westchester, N. Y.

The GOLD MEDAL, awarded for the best Biographical Essay, was merited by—

PHILIP J. D. VAN DYKE, A. B.

Next in merit:

MICHAEL B. MCEVOY, A. B.

Subject: "*Daniel O'Connell.*"

The Medal was offered this year by the Rev. THOMAS FARRELL, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, New York.

The SILVER MEDAL of Proficiency, awarded by the Faculty to the best and most successful student in each of the Under-Graduate Classes, was merited:

In the Class of *Rhetoric*, by JOHN SHERIDAN, Rochester, N. Y.

In the Class of *Belles-Lettres*, by CHARLES L. PHILLIPS, Philadelphia, Pa.

In *Classics*, by WILLIAM O'BYRNE, Savannah, Ga.

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. Devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, the Fathers are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised during this year, the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1. INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study,—the Classical and the English or Commercial; besides a Preparatory Class, in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are,—Classics, Belles-Letters, Rhetoric, and Philosophy,—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Classes, elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course,—the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, and in higher

Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Postgraduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other higher branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course, they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are two semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a Student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A. M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamation of select extracts from good authors, committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic.—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic.—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition,—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon or Herodotus; of the first books of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5.—BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Eneid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires,

and Epistles. Select passages of the same Authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, prose and poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boileau's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6.—RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the principles of the Rhetorical art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell's and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns, the exercises of the Debating Society—the class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus' Histories Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The class reads the Tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippies and Olynthiacs, and the Oration Pro Corona.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustration in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic; Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics;—Lectures by the Professor, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly expounded thesis, even against the Professor arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the thesis already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of Series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Herschel's, with application of spherics to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Lectures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Society, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographical essay on Eminent Catholic Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly contributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the Most Reverend J. Hughes, Archbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethics; a full course. Second Term: Civil, Political and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate course is the same as that already explained, and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-public disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year, before the Faculty. These discussions are carried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topics proper to the post-graduate course.

Once a year the same topics form the matter of a public debate or course of lectures.

At the end of the second term, essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.

Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

History.—History of the United States. Geography.

Writing Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.

Arithmetic, reviewed.

Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.

Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

II. DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal,—the observance of established discipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild, authority. The influence of religion is held to be the best means of securing the good will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and cheerful obedience.

The pupils are in three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own complete gymnastic apparatus, with its own officers.

The correspondence of Students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to Students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an officer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the Students without having been previously examined. Nor are the Students allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Discipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There is a recess of one week at Christmas; but none at Easter.

Every student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflicted on a refractory student consists in depriving him of a part of his recreation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the Student is sent to the Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The Student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus,	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats; four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking-cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left

with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.
July 8th, 1863.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1863–64.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1864.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

REV. EDWARD DOUCET, S. J.,
President; Moderator of the Historical Association, Prefect of Studies.

REV. MICHAEL A. NASH, S. J.,
Vice-President and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

REV. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics and Civil, Political, and International Law.

REV. JOSEPH VETTER, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

REV. FRANCIS MONROE, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Geometry and Higher Mathematics.

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, President of the Debating Society.

REV. FERDINAND BELANGER, S. J.,
Professor of History.

MR. MICHAEL COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Chemistry and Trigonometry, Assistant Treasurer, Assistant Disciplinarian.

REV. PATRICK F. DEALY, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

MR. PETER O. RACICOT, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

MR. MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

MR. JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class, Assistant Disciplinarian.

MR. EDMUND HUDON, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, Assistant Disciplinarian.

MR. AUGUSTUS MULLER, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, 2d Section; Professor of German.

MR. JOSEPH HEBERT, S. J.,
MR. ALPHONSE BAUDIN, S. J.,
MR. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
MR. JAMES SENE, S. J.
MR. NILUS LAFFERTY, S. J.,
MR. JOHN McDONOUGH,
MR. JOHN O'CONNOR,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

RALPH L. SPALDING, A. M.,
Professor of the First Commercial Class.

JAMES DOUGHERTY, A. B.,
Professor of Second Commercial Class.

FRANCIS SMITH, A. B.,
Professor of First Preparatory Class.

MR. WILLIAM MULHERN,
Professor of Second Preparatory Class.

MR. JOSE RODRIGUEZ,
Professor of Spanish.

MR. ERNEST E. D. VAN DYKE,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class.

MR. JULIUS MACE, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing and Penmanship.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1863, TO JULY, 1864.

Aguiar (d'), Alberto W. F.	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Aguiar (d'), Luiz H. F.	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Ahern, John F.	Troy, N. Y.
Artice, Robert E.	Kingston, Jamaica.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Bellan, Domingo	Havana, Cuba.
Bellan, Estevan	Havana, Cuba.
Bergamini, David	New Orleans, La.
Bergamini, John	New Orleans, La.
Bergamini, Marius	New Orleans, La.
Berthelet, Charles	Detroit, Michigan.
Bettinger, Stephen P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Biegen, Francis	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Biegen, Peter	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Birney, Frank	Philadelphia, Pa.
Birney, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bishop, Henry W.	Hartford, Conn.
Bonilla, Tibertius	Nicaragua, Ga.
Borda, Augusto M.	Bogota, N. G.
Borda, Maximino	Bogota, N. G.
Boyce, William	New York.

21

Bracken, Thomas	Brooklyn, L. I.
Brady, William F.	New York.
Brainard, Joseph	Scranton, Luzerne Co., Pa.
Brennan, Austin	Rochester, N. Y.
Brennan, George W.	Rochester, N. Y.
Brennan, Marshall	Rochester, N. Y.
Brennan, Paul	Brooklyn, L. I.
Brown, George	Boston, Mass.
Browne, Martin	New York.
Brown, Peter	Paterson, N. J.
Butler, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Byrne, Daniel C.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Byrnes, Joseph	New York.
Byrnes, James F.	Middletown Point, N. J.
Byrnes, Matthew	New York.
Caminero, Enrique	Santiago, Cuba.
Caminero, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Castillo, Emilio	Havana, Cuba.
Castillo, Guillermo	Havana, Cuba.
Caula, Herculano	Havana, Cuba.
Chipman, George S.	Fordham, N. Y.
Clarke, John	Pensacola, Fla.
Clarke, Richard D.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Coffey, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Cogan, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Colliere, Lucien	Paris, France.
Colligan, James	New York.
Collins, Alphonse	Sonora, Cal.
Connelly, William M.	Fall River, Mass.
Conner, James	New York.
Conner, Thomas J.	Boston, Mass.
Cooney, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Cordova, Pedro	Monte Cristi, Equador.
Costin, P. Joseph	Halifax.
Cristadoro, Alexander	New York.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Curtis, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dainty, William	Buffalo, N. Y.
Delaney, Peter	Williamsburgh, L. I.

40

Devlin, Foster J.	New York.
Devlin, John	New York.
Dingens, John C.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dixon, Charles	New York.
Doherty, Alexander	St. John, N. B.
Donworth, John P.	Machias, Maine.
Dorrian, Joseph	New York.
Dougherty, James	Rondout, N. Y.
Dunbar, Edward	Washington, D. C.
Dunphy, Edward A.	Newburgh, N. Y.
Etchebery, Lucien	New York.
Escovar, Mariano	Havana, Cuba.
Faber (de), Peter R.	New York.
Fahey, Edward	Rochester, N. Y.
Fallon, Henry J.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George P.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Louis F.	New Orleans, La.
Farley, Cornelius	New York.
Farley, Thomas	Brooklyn, L. I.
Farren, Charles A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fleming, Martin	Mount Read, N. Y.
Flanelly, William P.	New Brighton, S. I.
Foley, Edward	Co. Carlow, Ireland.
Fullam, Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gadpaille, Felix	Kingston, Jamaica.
Gallagher, Henry	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gallagher, John	New York.
Gallaher, R. Eccleston	New York.
Gallaher, Robert E.	New York.
Galligan, Bernard	Taunton, Mass.
Galligan, Francis	Taunton, Mass.
Garcia, Pedro A.	Santiago, Cuba.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Geyer, Alphonse	New York.
Gillig, John	New York.
Giraldi, Seraphin	Montreal, C. E.
Gleavy, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleavy, Samuel	Brooklyn, L. I.
Grady, Henry	Pensacola, Fla.
Gregan, Edward	Whitehall, N. Y.

40

Griffin, Michael E.	Middletown, Conn.
Guerin, Albert	New York.
Guy, Ernest	Fordham, N. Y.
Hagan, Charles M.	Carbondale, Pa.
Hagan, James G.	Carbondale, Pa.
Hagan, Patrick S.	Worcester, Mass.
Haggerty, Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
Haggerty Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hannigan, John	Morrissania, N. Y.
Hart, Louis N.	Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Hassard, James	Fordham, N. Y.
Hatton, John	Pensacola, Fla.
Hayne, Joseph	Fordham, N. Y.
Healy, Thomas	New Haven, Conn.
Hellen, Charles	Washington, D. C.
Hellen, Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Hendrickson, David	New York.
Hennessy, John	Providence, R. I.
Hidalgo, Miguel	Chona, Equador.
Hiller, Gregorio	Pichota, Equador.
Hiller, Pomerio	Pichota, Equador.
Hodgins, John	New York.
Hodgins, Thomas	New York.
Hogan, Owen	Hanover, Va.
Horning, Charles W.	Ornigsburg, Pa.
Horrigan, Timothy	New York.
Hughes, Bernard	Hartford, Conn.
Hughes, Michael	Paterson, N. J.
Hurley, William	Waymart, Pa.
Jaubert, Fortuné	Barcclonnette, France.
Johnson, Theodore W.	Islip, L. I.
Kaine, Thomas	Tremont, N. Y.
Keely, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Kelly, Hugh	New York.
Kelly, John B.	Kellyville, Pa.
Kelly, John	New York.
Kenny, Frederick W.	Brooklyn, L. I.
King, Arthur	Fordham, N. Y.
King, Norvil O.	New Haven, Conn.
King, Thomas J.	Brooklyn, L. I.

KING, WILLIAM E.	Fordham, N. Y.
KNIGHT, CHARLES	New York.
KNIGHT, JACOB	New York.
LANGDON, AUGUSTUS	New York.
LAWLOR, WILLIAM M.	Albany, N. Y.
LAWRENCE, JOSEPH B.	New York.
LE BRETON, CHARLES	New Orleans, La.
LE GENDRE, WILLIAM	New York.
LERCHE, CHARLES	New York.
LEVY, ELIAS	New York.
LIEBENROTH, CHARLES	New Orleans, La.
LUDDEN, WILLIAM	Florence, N. Y.
LUSSAN (DE), PAUL AIMÉ	New York.
LYNCH, ANDREW A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
LYNCH, JOHN O'CONNELL	Brooklyn, L. I.
LYON, JAMES	Tremont, N. Y.
MACAULEY, MATTHEW	Co. Renfrew, Scotland.
MCCAHILL, EDWIN	New York.
MCCORMACK, THOMAS F.	Elizabeth, N. J.
MCCORMICK, JAMES	New York.
MCCREERY, JOHN A.	Belleville, N. J.
MCCREERY, JOSEPH A.	Belleville, N. J.
MCDONOUGH, JOHN	Dunkirk, N. Y.
MCELROY, FRANCIS	Oneida, N. Y.
MCELROY, JOHN	Boston, Mass.
MCELVANY, JOHN G.	Bardstown, Ky.
MCELVANY, THOMAS	New York.
MAGEE, RICHARD	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
MCHUGH, PATRICK J.	Morrissania, N. Y.
MCKENNA, FRANCIS	Co. Monaghan, Ireland.
MCKAY, LAWRENCE	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
MCMAHON, JOHN	Boston, Mass.
MACMANUS, IGNACIO	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MACMANUS, THOMAS	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MCNAMARA, WILLIAM	Fordham, N. Y.
MARRETT, JOSEPH	Boston, Mass.
MARTIN, AUGUSTE	Philadelphia, Pa.
MELVIN, WILLIAM P.	Troy, N. Y.
MICHEL, JOSEPH	New York.
MILLER, FRANCIS	New York.

Monnot, George	Westchester, N. Y.
Monnot, John B.	Westchester, N. Y.
Moody, Lawrence	Morrissania, N. Y.
Mooney, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.
Mooney, John	New York.
Montgomery, Emile	Fordham, N. Y.
Montgomery, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Moran, William B.	Detroit, Michigan.
Mosbach, Henry	New York.
Mulhern, William	Bristol, N. Y.
Mullen, Edward	Clifton, S. I.
Mullin, James	New York.
Murtha, Eugene B.	New York.
Murphy, David J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Murphy, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murphy, Samuel O.	New York.
Murphy, William	New York.
Nauert, Christian	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Nevin, Michael	New York.
Neumann, John	New York.
Neuville, Emile	New York.
O'Byrne, William	Savannah, Ga.
O'Connell, Thomas F.	New York.
O'Connor, John D.	Guelph, C. W.
O'Donnell, Cornelius J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Donoghue, John T.	New York.
O'Donoghue, Michael A.	New York.
Olwell, George W.	New York.
Olwell, Matthew	New York.
O'Neil, Francis	Utica, N. Y.
O'Neill, James	New York.
O'Neill, John	Carbondale, Pa.
O'Reilly, Edward	Providence, R. I.
O'Reilly, Charles A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Ostermoor, Henry A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Pacheco, Juan F.	Ocaña, N. G.
Papy, Oliveros F.	St. Augustine, Fla.
Partearroyo, Juan M.	Matamoras, Mexico.
Perez, Manuel	Barranquilla, N. G.
Peyrot, Jules	Tremont, N. Y.

PHILLIPS, ALBERT	Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILLIPS, CHARLES L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILLIPS, SAMUEL K.	Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM	Philadelphia, Pa.
PIQUERO, ENRIQUE	Havana, Cuba.
POLAND, JOHN N.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
PRENTICE, RICARDO	Havana, Cuba.
PURROY, FRANCIS	Fordham, N. Y.
PURROY, HENRY	Fordham, N. Y.
QUEEN, EDWARD	Bardstown, Ky.
QUIGLEY, JAMES	Fordham, N. Y.
QUIGLEY, JOHN	Fordham, N. Y.
QUINN, JOHN	New Haven, Conn.
QUINN, MICHAEL J.	Fordham, N. Y.
RABER, JOHN	Williamsburgh, L. I.
REA, FRANCIS	Dublin, Ireland.
REDDIN, WILLIAM L.	Fordham, N. Y.
REED, WILMER	Union Neck, N. J.
REILLY, JOHN C.	Birmingham, Conn.
REILLY, JOHN B.	New Haven, Conn.
REINHARD, JOHN	Boston, Mass.
RENAUD, ZEPHYRIN	Montreal, C. E.
RICKARD, WILLIAM H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
RIORDAN, MICHAEL	Troy, N. Y.
RIZO, FRANCISCO A.	Ocaña, N. G.
ROBERT, PAUL	New Orleans, La.
RODDY, THOMAS	Troy, N. Y.
RUIZ, ANTONIO M.	Santiago, Cuba.
RUSSELL, FRANCIS	New York.
RYAN, JAMES C.	Taunton, Mass.
RYAN, JOSEPH B.	Rochester, N. Y.
SALAZAR, ALBERTO	San Miguel, San Salvador.
SAMBRANO, ARISTIDES	Monte Cristi, Equador.
SANDS, ALBERT	New York.
SANDS, JAMES	New York.
SANTANA, JOSÉ	Caraccas, Venezuela.
SATTIG, JOSEPH	New York.
SCHACHTE, EDWARD	Charleston, S. C.
SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH P.	Goderich, C. W.
SEITZ, JOSEPH	Williamsburgh, L. I.

SHARKEY, JOHN	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
SHERIDAN, JOHN	Rochester, N. Y.
SHIEL, DENIS R.	Auburn, N. Y.
SLATER, WILLIAM F.	Amherst, Mass.
SMITH, COSMAS F.	Richmond, Va.
SMITH, FRANCIS	Fordham, N. Y.
SMITH, THOMAS	Co. Cavan, Ireland.
SNECKNER, GEORGE A.	New York.
SOLELIAC, CHARLES	New York.
SOLELIAC, LOUIS	New York.
SOTELDO, ANTONIO M.	Yaritagua, Venezuela.
SOUZA, FLORENTINO	San Miguel, San Salvador.
SOUZA, JOSÉ A.	San Miguel, San Salvador.
STABLE, ARTHUR	Santiago, Cuba.
STEVENSON, SIMEON J.	New York.
STEWART, JOHN L.	New York.
STOUVENEL, ALEXANDER	New York.
STRUELENS, EMILE	New York.
SWAYNE, GEORGE J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
TILFORD, CLAUDE	Louisville, Ky.
TILFORD, ROBERT	Louisville, Ky.
TOBIN, MARTIN J.	New Haven, Conn.
TREACY, RICHARD	New York.
TREMPE, GUSTAVE	Sault St. Marie, Michigan.
TRUEX, DANIEL	New York.
TURCOTTE, LUCIEN	Three Rivers, C. E.
URUETA, BERNARDO	Chihualua, Mexico.
VAN DYKE, ERNEST E. D.	Detroit, Michigan.
VAN DYKE, PHILLIP J. D.	Detroit, Michigan.
VELARD, ALEXANDER	Paris, France.
VESSING, IGNATIUS E.	New York.
VILLIERS, CHARLES P.	Portland, Ky.
WARD, JOHN J.	Fordham, N. Y.
WARING, JOHN K.	New York.
WHITAKER, CARROLL	Saugerties, N. Y.
WHITLOCKE, DE JALMA	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
WILLIAMS, ELLIOT	Fordham, N. Y.
WOOD, BENJAMIN, Jr.	Manhasset, N. Y.
WOOD, CALHOUN	New York.
WOOD, HARRY	Maanhsset, N. Y.

Wood, Henry J. . . .	New York.
Wood, John	New York.
Zimmer, Henry J. . . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zimmer, Joseph . . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zitz, Louis	New York.

306

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1863–'64, are:

Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S. J.,	*President.*
William P. S. Melvin,	*Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

Francis Purroy,	*Corresponding Secretary.*
William M. Connelly,	*Recording Secretary.*
William Dainty,	*Treasurer.*
William B. Moran,	*Librarian.*
Charles L. Phillips,	*First Censor.*
Andrew A. Lynch,	*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

William M. Connelly,	*Corresponding Secretary.*
Frank B. McElroy,	*Recording Secretary.*
William B. Moran,	*Treasurer.*
Dennis R. Shiel,	*Librarian.*
John B. Kelly,	*First Censor.*
Thomas Bracken,	*Second Censor.*

The St. John's Historical Association

Was organized March 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age —to restore to history that truth and impartiality of which the prejudices and passions of three centuries have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Society proposes to create such a sympathy between its members, as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every occupation to which they may be afterwards called. Honorary members have the right to propose historical difficulties to the Society, which will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the active members chosen for that purpose, with the criticism of the Society annexed. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly.

The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

FIRST TERM.

President,	Ralph Spalding.
Vice-President,	James Dougherty.
Corresponding Secretary,	E. Van Dyke.
Treasurer,	F. Smith.
Recording Secretary,	J. O'Con. Lynch.
Librarian,	J. Sheridan.

SECOND TERM.

President,	J. Sheridan.
Vice-President,	———
Corresponding Secretary,	———
Treasurer,	———
Recording Secretary,	Wm. Connelly.
Librarian,	E. Van Dyke.

July 7th, 1864.

Nineteenth Annual Commencement

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

OVERTURE.

Discourse—*The Greatness of a Cause,* WILLIAM P. MELVIN.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*The Sovereignty of Genius,* WILLIAM M. CONNELLY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*The American Citizen. Valedictory.* JOHN SHERIDAN.

MUSIC.

Master's Oration—*Civilization,* JAMES J. DOUGHERTY.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, . . HON. JOHN M'KEON.

MUSIC.

Address to the Alumni, . RT. REV. S. H. ROSECRANS.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Macauley, Matthew	Co. Renfrew, Scotland.
McCreery, John A.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, Joseph A.	Belleville, N. J.
McLeod, John F.	Harlem, N. Y.
Maidhof, William	New York.
Murphy, Charles J.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Murphy, Felix P.	New York.
O'Donnell, Cornelius	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Donoghue, Michael A.	New York.
Olwell, Matthew	New York.
Phillips, Albert	Philadelphia, Pa.
Purroy, Henry	Fordham, N. Y.
Quigley, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Rickard, William H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Riordan, Michael	Troy, N. Y.
Robert, Paul	New Orleans, La.
Rodriguez, Bernabé	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Rodriguez, Narciso	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Ruiz, Antonio M.	Santiago, Cuba.
Schneider, Joseph P.	Goderich, C. W.
Struelens, Emile	New York.
Ward, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Waring, John	New York.
Whitaker, Carrol	Saugerties, N. Y.
Wiesmann, Edward	Newark, N. J.
Wood, Benjamin, Jr.	Manhasset, N. Y.
Wood, Harry	Manhasset, N. Y.
Wood, John	New York.
Zimmer, Henry J.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zimmer, Joseph	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zitz, Lewis	New York.

31

ENGLISH COURSE.

Binsse, Alfred M.	New York.
Borda, Maximino	Bogota, N. G.
Byrnes, Matthew	New York.
Calderon, Augusto	Cuba.
Caminero, Manuel	Santiago, Cuba.
Caula, Herculano	Havana, Cuba.
Clinton, Matthew	New York.
Crean, James	Mullingar, Ireland.
Davidson, Charles	Louisville, Ky.
Devlin, Benjamin J.	New York.
Devlin, James	West Farms, N. Y.
Dixon, Charles	New York.
Fagan, Thomas H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Furlong, Patrick M.	Providence, R. I.
Guisasola (de), Julian	Oeana, Spain.
Guy, Ernest	Tremont, N. Y.
Haggerty, Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
Hannigan, John	Morrisania, N. Y.
Horseheck, Severino	Cardeñas, Cuba.
Hughes, Michael	Paterson, N. J.
Jones, Stanley E.	New York.
Keefe, Richard	Providence, R. I.
Lawlor, William M.	Albany, N. Y.
Lilly (de), John	Louisville, Ky.
McElvaney, James	New York.
McGee, Richard	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Mackey, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
McManus, Francis	Cincinnati, O.
McNamara, George	New York.
McNamara, Robert J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Thomas	West Farms, N. Y.

Muro, Antonio M.	Havana, Cuba.
O'Reilly, Edward	Providence, R. I.
Pacheco, Juan F.	Ocaña, N. G.
Perez, Manuel	New Grenada.
Rivera, Thomas	New York.
Rizo, Francisco A.	Ocaña, N. G.
Sands, George	New York.
Sharpe, James	New York.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Bleakley, Angelo	White Plains, N. Y.
Borda, Augusto M.	Bogota, N. G.
Byrnes, Joseph	New York.
Clarke, Richard D.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Foley, Edward	Co. Carlow, Ireland.
Gaus, Christian	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gaus, Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gillig, John	New York.
Harvey, Francis M.	New York.
Hendrickson, David	New York.
Keely, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Laborde, Edmund	New Orleans, La.
Laborde, Joseph M.	New Orleans, La.
McElvaney, Thomas	New York.
McNamara, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Maidhof, Victor	New York.
Michel, Joseph	New York.
Mooney, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.
Mullens, George W.	New York.
O'Connell, John	New York.
O'Connell, Thomas F.	New York.

2

O'Neill, James	New York.
Powers, Alexander M.	Rochester, N. Y.
Prentice, Ricardo	Havana, Cuba.
Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Sambrano, Aristides	Monte Cristi, Equador.
Sands, Albert	New York.
Sands, James	New York.
Sattig, Joseph	New York.
Stevenson, Simeon	New York.
Stewart, James L.	New York.
Truex, Daniel	New York.
Velard, Alexander	Paris, France.
Wood, Calhoun	New York.
Wood, Henry J.	New York.

14

215

THE

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The members of the Debating Society are all students of the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric. The Post-Graduates have the right of honorary membership.

The meetings are of two kinds, viz.: The Ordinary, which are held weekly; and the Semi-Annual, or Public Debates.

The President is appointed by the Faculty; the Vice-President elected annually by the members of the Society.

Those for 1862–'63 are:

Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S. J. . . *President.*
Philip J. D. Van Dyke, . . . *Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

George W. Olwell, . . *Corresponding Secretary.*
Francis Smith, . . *Recording Secretary.*
Samuel O. Murphy, . . *Treasurer.*
Ernest E. D. Van Dyke, . *Librarian.*
Luiz d'Aguiar, . . . *Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Samuel O. Murphy, . . *Corresponding Secretary.*
William F. Slater, . *Recording Secretary.*
John O'C. Lynch, . . *Treasurer.*
Alberto d'Aguiar, . . *Librarian.*
James Dougherty, . . *First Censor.*
Francis Smith, . . *Second Censor.*

THE

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Was organized March 26th, 1862. Its aim is to aid in meeting, by impartial investigation, the great want of our age,—a thorough and practical knowledge of true history. That this object may be the better attained, the members purpose to labor with joint effort in the examination of all questions bearing on the civil, political, or religious controversies of past centuries. Honorary members may propose for discussion disputed points in history, which will be discussed by one of the active members in an essay subject to the criticism of the Society.

Regular meetings are held semi-monthly.

The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

Those for 1862–'63 were:

Moderator, Rev. AUG. THÉBAUD, S.J., President of St. John's College.

FIRST SESSION.

Ralph L. Spalding,	*President.*
William J. Doherty,	*Vice-President.*
James A. Olwell,	*Corresponding Secretary.*
Michael B. McEvoy,	*Recording Secretary.*
Philip J. D. Van Dyke,	*Treasurer.*
James Dougherty,	*Librarian.*

SECOND SESSION.

Philip J. D. Van Dyke,	*President.*
James Dougherty,	*Vice-President.*
Michael B. McEvoy,	*Corresponding Secretary.*
Ernest E. D. Van Dyke,	*Recording Secretary.*
Francis Smith,	*Treasurer.*
John Sheridan,	*Librarian.*

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

JULY 8, 1863.

GRADUATES' ORATIONS.

"American Statesmen"..... GEORGE W. OLWELL.
"Triumph of Principle"..... JAMES DOUGHERTY.
"Nobility of Labor"..... SAMUEL OWEN MURPHY.
"Trials of the Papacy"..... MICHAEL B. MCEVOY.

MASTERS' ORATIONS.

"Right and Might"..... JAMES A. OLWELL.
"Church and State"..... WILLIAM J. DOUGHERTY.

"Valedictory"..... MICHAEL B. MCEVOY.

Address to the Graduates..... JOHN R. HASSARD, A. M.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

At the Eighteenth Annual Commencement of St. John's College, July 8, 1863,

The Degree of *Master of Arts* was conferred on the following gentlemen:

John J. Carberry, A. B.,	New York.
Michael McCaffery, A. B.,	New York.
John Brogan, A. B.,	Haverstraw, N. Y.
William J. Doherty, A. B.,	St. John, N. B.
William A. Dolan, A. B.,	New York.
Bernard P. Kernan, A. B.,	New York.
Francis W. Lamb, A. B.,	New York.
John Mooney, A. B.,	New York.
James A. Olwell, A. B.,	New York.
John J. Roche, A. B.,	New York.
Ralph L. Spalding, A. B.,	Lebanon, Ky.

The Degree of *Bachelor of Arts* was conferred on the following students:

George W. Olwell	New York.
William F. Flanelly,	New Brighton, S. I.
Samuel Owen Murphy,	New York.
Michael B. McEvoy,	New York.
Francis Smith,	Fordham, N. Y.
James Dougherty,	Rondout, N. Y.
Peter Delaney,	Williamsburg, L. I.
Philip J. D. Van Dyke,	Detroit, Mich.
Conrad C. Johnson,	Islip, L. I.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

James J. Dougherty, A. B.	Rondout, N. Y.
Francis Smith, A. B.	Fordham, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

William M. Connelly,	Fall River, Mass.
John Sheridan,	Rochester, N. Y.
Lucien Turcotte,	Three Rivers, C. E.
Alberto D'Aguiar,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Thomas Bracken,	New York.
William P. Melvin,	Troy, N. Y.
Cosmas F. Smith,	Richmond, Va.
Eugene B. Murtha,	New York.
James C. Ryan,	Taunton, Mass.
Thomas F. McCormack,	Elizabeth, N. J.
Francis McKenna,	Monaghan, Ireland.
Ernest E. D. Van Dyke,	Detroit, Mich.
William F. Slater,	Amherst, Mass.
Luiz D'Aguiar,	Rio Janeiro, Brazil.

The Master's Medal

WAS AWARDED

TO

JAMES J. DOUGHERTY, A. M.

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

18

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay

WAS MERITED BY

ERNEST E. D. VAN DYKE.

NEXT IN MERIT

COSMAS F. SMITH.

Subject: "Cardinal Pole."

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

REV. THOMAS A. PRESTON,

Chancellor of the Arch Diocese of New York.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Charles L. Phillips,	Philadelphia, Pa.
2*d Premium.*	Edward Queen,	Bardstown, Ky.
Distinguished.	Richard S. Treacy,	New York.
"	Edward A. Dunphy,	Newburgh, N. Y.
"	Thomas Roddy,	Troy, N. Y.
"	John N. Poland,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	William M. Lawlor,	Albany, N. Y.
"	Denis R. Shiel,	Auburn, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	John Raber,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
2*d Premium.*	Juan F. Pacheco,	Ocaña, N. G.
Distinguished.	Maximino Borda,	Bogota, N. G.
"	Francisco A. Rizo,	Ocaña, N. G.
"	Henry J. Zimmer,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	Felix Gadpaille,	Kingston, Jamaica.
"	Joseph Zimmer,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	Francis Miller,	New York.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	LOUIS F. FALLON, . . .	New Orleans, La.
2d Premium.	P. JOSEPH COSTIN, . .	Halifax, N. S.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM COFFEY, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	OWEN HOGAN, . . .	Hanover, Va.
"	MICHAEL J. QUINN, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JOHN GLEAVY, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	ERNEST GUY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	ALPHONSE COLLINS.	

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†(1)	
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.*	
"	JOHN N. POLAND.*	
"	FRANCIS PURROY, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY, .	St. John, N. B.
	FRANCIS O'NEIL, . . .	
Distinguished.	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS, .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE, . .	Savannah, Ga.
"	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL,	Brooklyn, L. I.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.*	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH B. RYAN, . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	PAUL J. ROBERT, . .	New Orleans, La.
"	HENRY J. ZIMMER.*	

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Premium.	MICHAEL GRIFFIN,	Middletown, Conn.
Distinguished.	BERNARD HUGHES,	Hartford, Conn.
"	NELSON P. BANTA,	New York.
"	JOHN HENNESSY,	Providence, R. I.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	LOUIS ZITZ,	New York.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN WOOD,	New York.
Distinguished.	AUSTIN BRENNAN,	Rochester, N. Y.
"	JOHN GLEAVY,*	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	WILLIAM MURPHY,	New York.
"	LOUIS F. FALLON.†	

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS FARLEY.	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM COFFEY.*	
Distinguished.	ALPHONSE COLLINS.*	
"	GUSTAVE TREMPE.	
"	JOHN GALLAGHER.	
"	JAMES SANDS,	New York.

SECTION SECTION.

Premium.	WILLIAM LUDDEN.	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL J. QUINN.*	
"	JOHN HODGINS,	New York.
"	JOSEPH D. MURPHY,	Albany N. Y.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

Premium.	MAXIMINO BORDA * / WILLIAM M. LAWLOR.*	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR STABLE, . . .	Santiago, Cuba.
"	JOHN J. BUTLER, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

FIRST YEAR.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. WARD, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	JAMES QUIGLEY, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY GRADY.	
"	FELIX GADPAILLE.*	
"	ERNEST GUY.*	
"	JOHN C. DINGENS, . .	Buffalo, N. Y.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	GEORGE J. SWAYNE, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	HENRY J. WOOD, . .	New York.
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY.	
"	JOSEPH MICHEL, . . .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	CHARLES CRISTADORO, .	New York.
Distinguished.	MARK BURNS.	
"	WILLIAM LEGENDRE, . .	New York.
"	OWEN HOGAN.*	

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	JOHN N. POLAND, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	FRANCIS PURROY.*	
"	WILLIAM DAINTY, . .	Buffalo, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†	
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†	
"	ANDREW A. LYNCH, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	JOHN B. KELLY, . .	Kellyville, Pa.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.††††
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†*
"	FRANCIS PURROY.**
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†*
"	WILLIAM DAINTY.*

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†††††
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†**
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†**
"	FRANCIS PURROY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	WILLIAM DAINTY, Premium for three distinctions.

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.††††††
Distinguished.	JOHN N. POLAND.†***
"	FRANCIS PURROY.†*
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†***
"	WILLIAM DAINTY.†*

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†††††††	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS MCELROY, . .	Oneida, N. Y.
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†****	
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†****	
"	JOHN T. O'DONOGHUE, .	New York.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.††††††††	
Distinguished.	EDWIN MCCAHILL, . .	New York.
"	RENAUD ZEPHYRIN, . .	Montreal, C. E.
"	FRANCIS PURROY.†**	
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†*****	

HISTORY.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†††††††††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†*****	
"	JOHN N. POLAND.†******	
"	JOHN B. KELLY.*	
"	FRANCIS MCELROY.*	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.††††††††††	
Distinguished.	JOHN N. POLAND.†*******	
"	EDWIN MCCAHILL.*	
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†******	
"	WILLIAM B. MORAN, . .	Detroit, Mich.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM B. MORAN.*
Distinguished.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.†††††††††††
"	EDWARD A. DUNPHY.†*******
"	JOHN B. KELLY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	FRANCIS PURROY.†***

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.*	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.†**	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.**	
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†*	
"	JOHN RABER.†	
	THOMAS RODDY.**	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†***	
Distinguished.	DANIEL C. BYRNE.*	
"	CORNELIUS O'DONNELL.††***	
"	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†**	
	JOSEPH HAYNE, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.††****	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.††****	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.**	
"	JOHN RABER.†*	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†††*****	
Distinguished.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.†††****	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.***	
"	JOSEPH HAYNE.*	

ENGLISH NARRATION.

Premium.	DANIEL C. BYRNE.†****	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†***	
"	FRANCIS O'NEIL.†	
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†††*****	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	DANIEL C. BYRNE.†****
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER DOHERTY.†****
"	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.†††*****
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.††******

HISTORY.

Premium.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.†††******
Distinguished.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†††*******
"	THOMAS RODDY.**
"	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS.

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.†††*******
	THOMAS RODDY.***
Distinguished.	FRANCIS O'NEIL.†*
"	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS.*
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.††********

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	WM. HENRY BISHOP, . .	Hartford, Conn.
Distinguished.	PAUL J. ROBERT.*	
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†*	
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY, . .	Belleville, N. J.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†**
Distinguished.	EDWARD QUEEN.†
"	WM. HENRY BISHOP.†
"	PAUL J. ROBERT.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WM. HENRY BISHOP.†*
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.††**
"	PAUL J. ROBERT.***
"	HENRY J. ZIMMER, Premium for three distinctions.

LATIN VERSE.

Premium.	JOHN A. MCCREERY.*
Distinguished.	WM. HENRY BISHOP.††*
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†††***
"	PAUL J. ROBERT.****

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†††****
Distinguished.	WM. HENRY BISHOP.††**
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.†*
"	PAUL J. ROBERT.*****

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WM. HENRY BISHOP.††***
Distinguished.	PAUL J. ROBERT.******
"	JOSEPH B. RYAN.*
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.†**

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	PAUL J. ROBERT.*******	
Distinguished.	AUGUSTUS LANGDON, . .	New York.
"	WM. HENRY BISHOP.†††***	
"	LUCIEN COLLIERE, . .	Paris, France.

HISTORY.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†††****
Distinguished.	WM. HENRY BISHOP.†††****
"	EDWARD QUEEN.†*
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.†***

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	JOSEPH B. RYAN.**
Distinguished.	PAUL J. ROBERT.†*******
"	EDWARD QUEEN.†**
"	WM. HENRY BISHOP.†††****

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.†	
Distinguished.	JOHN HENNESSY.*	
"	NELSON P. BANTA.*	
"	JAMES LYON, . . .	Tremont, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	PATRICK S. HAGAN, . .	Worcester, Mass.
Distinguished.	JAMES LYON.*	
"	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††	
"	JOHN HENNESSY.**	
"	HENRY J. FALLON, . .	New Orleans, La.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	NELSON P. BANTA.*
Distinguished.	HENRY J. FALLON.*
"	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††* / JAMES LYON.**
"	JOHN HENNESSY.***

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	NELSON P. BANTA.†*	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††** / HENRY J. FALLON.**	
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD, .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
"	JOHN HENNESSY.****	

GREEK EXERCISE.

Premium.	NELSON P. BANTA.††*	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††***	
"	JAMES LYON.***	
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.*	
"	JOHN HENNESSY.*****	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

Premium.	FREDERICK WM. KENNY, .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††****	
"	MICHAEL A. O'DONOGHUE, .	New York.
"	JOHN HENNESSY.******	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON.***
Distinguished.	NELSON P. BANTA.†††*
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.**
"	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.††*****
"	JAMES LYON.****

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Premium.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.†††******
Distinguished.	JOHN HENNESSY.*******
"	FREDERICK WM. KENNY.†
"	BERNARD HUGHES.*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JOHN HENNESSY.********
	JAMES LYON.*****
Distinguished.	BERNARD HUGHES, Premium for three distinctions.
"	FREDERICK WM. KENNY,†*
"	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.†††*******

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	Frank Birney,	Philadelphia, Pa.
2*d Premium.*	Louis Zitz.†	
Distinguished.	Benjamin Wood, Jr.	Manhasset, L. I.
"	Alexander Cristadoro,	New York.
"	John Wood.†	
"	Charles A. Farren,	Brooklyn, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	Frank Birney.† Louis F. Fallon.†*
2*d Premium.*	John Gleavy.**
Distinguished.	Louis Zitz.††
"	Alexander Cristadoro.*
"	Benjamin Wood, Jr.*
"	Joseph P. Costin.†

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Louis Zitz.††*
2*d Premium.*	Alexander Cristadoro.**
Distinguished.	Benjamin Wood, Jr.**
"	Frank Birney.††
"	Louis F. Fallon.††*
"	Charles A. Farren.*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	Benjamin Wood, Jr.†***	
2*d Premium.*	Frank Birney.††*	
Distinguished.	Alexander Cristadoro.†**	
"	Charles A. Farren.**	
"	Louis Zitz.†††*	
"	Joseph P. Schneider, Joseph P. Costin.†*	Goderich, C. W.

GREEK EXERCISE.

1st Premium.	FRANK BIRNEY.†††*	
2d Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, Jr.††***	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.†***	
"	LOUIS F. FALLON.††**	
"	JOHN WOOD.†*	
"	JOHN GLEAVY.†**	
"	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.†**	

ENGLISH EXERCISE.

1st Premium.	BENJAMIN WOOD, Jr.††***	
2d Premium.	CHARLES A. FARREN.**	
Distinguished.	FRANK BIRNEY.†††*	
"	JOHN WOOD.†**	
"	JOHN DEVLIN, . . .	New York.
"	LOUIS ZITZ.†††**	

FRENCH EXERCISE.

1st Premium.	JOSEPH P. SCHNEIDER.*	
2d Premium.	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.†****	
Distinguished.	LOUIS F. FALLON.††***	
"	HENRY MOSBACH, . .	New York.
"	LOUIS ZITZ.†††***	
"	JOHN WOOD.†***	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	FRANK BIRNEY.††††**	
2d Premium.	JOHN WOOD.†****	
Distinguished.	JOHN DEVLIN.*	
"	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.††****	
"	BENJAMIN WOOD, Jr.†††***	
"	EMILE STRUELENS.	

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	FRANK BIRNEY.†††††**	
2d Premium.	HENRY MOSBACH.*	
Distinguished.	LOUIS ZITZ.†††****	
"	CHARLES A. FARREN.†**	
"	JOHN DEVLIN, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	BENJAMIN WOOD, Jr.†††****	

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM COFFEY.*	
2d Premium.	WILLIAM BIRNEY, . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished.	JOHN K. WARING, . .	New York.
"	GUSTAVE TREMPE.*	
"	ESTEVAN BELLAN, . .	Havana, Cuba.
"	THOMAS FARLEY,† . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM COFFEY.†*
2d Premium.	JOHN K. WARING.*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM BIRNEY.†
"	ESTEVAN BELLAN.*
"	THOMAS FARLEY.†*
"	GUSTAVE TREMPE.**

LATIN.

1st Premium.	JOHN K. WARING.†*	
2d Premium.	WILLIAM COFFEY.††*	
Distinguished.	GEORGE W. BRENNAN, . . .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM BIRNEY.†*	
"	JOHN KEELY, ...	Brooklyn, N. Y.
"	GUSTAVE TREMPE, Premium for three distinctions.	

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	William Coffey.†††*
2*d Premium.*	John K. Waring.††*
Distinguished.	William Birney.†**
"	De Jalma Whitlocke, . Mexico.
"	Estevan Bellan, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Bernard Galligan, . . Taunton, Mass.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	John K. Waring.†††*
2*d Premium.*	De Jalma Whitlocke.*
Distinguished.	William Coffey.†††*
"	Estevan Bellan.†*
"	Alphonse Collins, Premium for three distinctions.
"	William Birney.†***

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	William Birney.†****
2*d Premium.*	William Coffey.†††**
Distinguished.	Gustave Trempe.†
"	Albert Sands, . . . New York.
"	George W. Brennan.*
"	Thomas Farley.†**

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	John K. Waring.††††*
2*d Premium.*	William Birney.††****
Distinguished.	Gustave Trempe.†* William Coffey.†††**
"	George W. Brennan, Premium for three distinctions. Francis Russell, . . New York.
"	Bernard Galligan.*

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William Ludden.†
Distinguished. Michael Quinn, Premium for three distinctions.
" John Hodgins.*
" William Cogan, . . . Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium. William Ludden.††
Distinguished. Michael Quinn.†**
" Edward Mullen, . . Clifton, S. I.
" John Hodgins.**

LATIN.

Premium. William Ludden.†††
Distinguished. Michael Quinn.†***
" John Hodgins.***
" William Cogan.*

ENGLISH.

Premium. John Hodgins.****
Distinguished. Patrick J. McHugh.
" Michael Quinn.†****
" William Cogan, Premium for three distinctions.

FRENCH.

Premium. William Ludden.††††
Distinguished. Michael Quinn.†****
" John Hodgins.†****
" George P. Fallon, . . New Orleans, La.
" Samuel Gleavy,* . . Brooklyn, L. I.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. William Ludden.†††††
Distinguished. William Cogan.†*
" Joseph Murphy.*
" Michael Quinn.†*****

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. William Ludden.††††††
Distinguished. John Hodgins.†*****
" Michael Quinn.†******
" Peter R. De Faber.

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Maximino Borda.*
Distinguished. William M. Lawlor.†*
" Arthur Stable.*
" John C. Reilly.

APPLICATION.

Premium. Maximino Borda.†*
Distinguished. William M. Lawlor.†**
" Arthur Stable, Premium for three distinctions.
" John C. Reilly.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Maximino Borda.††*
Distinguished. William M. Lawlor.†***
" Arthur Stable.†*
" Manuel Perez, . . . New Granada.

FRENCH EXERCISE.

Premium. MAXIMINO BORDA.†††*
Distinguished. ARTHUR STABLE.†**
" JOHN J. BUTLER.*
" MICHAEL HUGHES, . . Paterson, N. J.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. MAXIMINO BORDA.††††*
Distinguished. WILLIAM M. LAWLOR.†****
" JOHN J. BUTLER, Premium for three distinctions.
" JOHN C. REILLY, Premium for three distinctions.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium. MICHAEL HUGHES.*
Distinguished. MAXIMINO BORDA.†††††*
" WILLIAM M. LAWLOR.†*****
" ARTHUR STABLE.†***

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. WILLIAM M. LAWLOR.†******
Distinguished. MAXIMINO BORDA.†††††**
" ARTHUR STABLE.†****
" JOHN C. REILLY.†*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. WILLIAM M. LAWLOR.††*******
Distinguished. MAXIMINO BORDA.†††††***
" JOHN C. REILLY.†**
" JOHN J. BUTLER †*

FIRST YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	JAMES QUIGLEY.†	
2d Premium.	FELIX GADPAILLE.**	
Distinguished.	HENRY GRADY.*	
"	ERNEST GUY, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	JOHN WARD.†	
"	JOHN C. DINGENS.*	

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	HENRY GRADY.*	
2d Premium.	JAMES QUIGLEY.††	
Distinguished.	PEDRO CORDOVA,	Monte Cristi, Equador.
"	JUAN F. PACHECO.†	
"	ERNEST GUY.†	
"	FRANCISCO A. RIZO.*	

ENGLISH.

1st Premium.	HENRY GRADY.†**	
	PEDRO CORDOVA.*	
2d Premium.	JOHN WARD.†*	
Distinguished.	JAMES QUIGLEY.†††	
"	FELIX GADPAILLE.†**	
"	ERNEST GUY.†*	
"	JUAN F. PACHECO.†**	

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	FELIX GADPAILLE.†***	
2d Premium.	PEDRO CORDOVA.†*	
Distinguished.	ERNEST GUY.†**	
"	JAMES QUIGLEY.†††*	
"	JOHN C. DINGENS, Premium for three distinctions	
"	JOHN WARD.††*	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	James Quigley.†††**	
2*d Premium.*	Henry Grady.††**	
Distinguished.	Felix Gadpaille.††***	
"	Ernest Guy.†***	
"	John C. Dingens.†	
"	John Ward.††**	

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	James Quigley.††††**	
2*d Premium.*	Pedro Cordova.††*	
Distinguished.	John C. Dingens.†*	
"	Ernest Guy.†****	
"	Henry Grady.††***	
"	John Ward.††***	

BOOK-KEEPING.

1*st Premium.*	Pedro Cordova.†††*	
2*d Premium.*	James Quigley.†††††**	
Distinguished.	Henry Grady.††****	
"	Domingo Bellan, . .	Havana, Cuba.
"	Felix Gadpaille††****	
"	John C. Dingens.†**	

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	John Garvey, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	Emile Montgomery.*	
"	José A. Souza.	
"	Henry J. Wood.*	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	EMILE MONTGOMERY.*	
Distinguished.	ALBERTO SALAZAR.	
"	EDWARD MOONEY, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	GEORGE J. SWAYNE.†	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN GARVEY.†
Distinguished.	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†*
"	JOSEPH MICHEL.*
"	JOSÉ A. SOUZA.*

FRENCH.

Premium.	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†**
Distinguished.	FRANCIS MONTGOMERY.
"	JOSÉ A. SOUZA, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JOSEPH MICHEL, Premium for three distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	GEORGE SWAYNE.†*
Distinguished.	HENRY J. WOOD, Premium for three distinctions.
"	JOHN GARVEY.††
"	JOSÉ A. SOUZA.†

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	JUAN M. PARTEARROYO.
Distinguished.	ALBERTO SALAZAR.
"	JOSÉ A. SOUZA.†*
"	HENRY J. WOOD.†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	GEORGE SWAYNE.††*
Distinguished.	JOHN GARVEY.††*
"	JUAN M. PARTEARROYO.†
"	ALBERTO SALAZAR.*

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Charles Cristadoro.†
Distinguished. Mark Burns.*
" William Legendre.*
" Florentino Souza.

APPLICATION.

Premium. Charles Cristadoro.††
Distinguished. Owen Hogan, Premium for three distinctions.
" Florentino Souza.*
" William Legendre, Premium for three distinctions.
Mark Burns.**

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. Charles Cristadoro.†††
Distinguished. Mark Burns.***
" Florentino Souza, Premium for three distinctions.
" William Legendre †

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Charles Cristadoro.††††
Distinguished. Mark Burns.****
" Owen Hogan.†
" William Legendre.†*

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Mark Burns.*****
Distinguished. Florentino Souza †
" Owen Hogan.†*
" William Legendre.†**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Charles Cristadoro.††††
Distinguished. Florentino Souza.†*
" Mark Burns.†*****
" William Legendre.†***

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. John Raber.
Distinguished. Edward A. Dunphy.
" Henry Zimmer.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. John Neumann.
Distinguished. Christian Nauert.
" Lucien Etechebery, . . . New York.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium. John J. Butler.
Distinguished. Daniel C. Byrne.

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. Ricardo Prentice, . . . Havana, Cuba.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium. Juan M. Partearroyo.
Distinguished. José A. Souza.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST COURSE.

1st Premium.	FRANCIS MCELROY.	
2d Premium.	CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.	
Distinguished.	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS.	
"	EDWARD FAHEY, ...	Rochester, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM B. MORAN.	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.	

SECOND COURSE.

1st Premium.	HENRY J. ZIMMER.	
2d Premium.	MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.	
Distinguished.	LUCIEN COLLIERE.	
"	JAMES LYON.	
"	MICHAEL A. O'DONOGHUE.	
"	PAUL J. ROBERT.	

THIRD COURSE.

1st Premium.	CHARLES A. FARREN.	
2d Premium.	JOHN WOOD.	
Distinguished.	LOUIS ZITZ.	
"	FRANK BIRNEY.	
"	AUSTIN BRENNAN.	
"	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.	

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE SECTION.

Premium.	JUAN F. PACHECO. FRANCISCO A. RIZO.	
Distinguished.	MICHAEL RIORDAN, . .	Troy, N. Y.
"	CHARLES LIEBENROTH, .	New Orleans, La.
"	JOHN RABER.	
"	STEPHEN P. BETTINGER, .	Buffalo, N. Y.
"	LOUIS N. HART, . .	Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

DRAWING.

FIRST SECTION.—HEAD AND ORNAMENTAL.

Premium. JUAN F. PACHECO.
Distinguished. EDWARD DUNBAR, . . Washington, D. C.

SECOND SECTION. —LANDSCAPE.

Premium. CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.
Distinguished. MICHAEL RIORDAN.
" CHARLES A. FARREN.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACE'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. JOSEPH ZIMMER.
Distinguished. JOHN A. MCCREERY.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. JOSEPH P. COSTIN.
Distinguished. CHARLES L. PHILLIPS.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. MICHAEL E. GRIFFIN.
Distinguished. SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS.

FOURTH SECTION.

Premium. JOHN N. POLAND.
Distinguished. MICHAEL HUGHES.

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

SINGING.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. William M. Lawlor.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. John B. Kelly.
Distinguished. Felix Gadpaille.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium. John Wood.
Distinguished. William Reddin.

VIOLIN.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. John T. O'Donoghue.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Christian Nauert.
Distinguished. Oliveros Papy, . . . St. Augustine, Fa.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. Ernest Guy.
Distinguished. Jules Peyrot, . . Tremont, N. Y.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Francis Miller.
Distinguished. Joseph P. Schneider.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Felix Gadpaille.
Distinguished. Auguste Martin.

FLUTE.

Premium. Edward Queen.

GUITAR.

Premium. John G. McElvaney.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Francis A. Galligan, of the Class of Rhetoric; examined, at his own request, on Tacitus.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Joseph Hayne, of the Class of Belles-Lettres; examined, at his own request, on Cicero's Orations.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Nelson P. Banta, of the Class of First Grammar; examined, at his own request, on Cæsar's Commentaries—"De Bello Gallico."

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Frank Birney, of the Class of Second Grammar; examined, at his own request, on A Selection of Æsop's Fables, and on Cornelius Nepos.

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester county, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. The Fathers, who are devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised, during this year, the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1. INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study,—the Classical and the English or Commercial,—besides a Preparatory Class in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are—Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes, elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course,—the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in higher Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Post-graduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other higher branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course, they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student, who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A.M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamation of select extracts from good authors, committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition,—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon or Herodotus; of the first books of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5.—BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Eneid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires and Epistles. Select passages of the same Authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, Prose and Poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The Class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boilean's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6.—RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the principles of the Rhetorical art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell's and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns, the exercises of the Debating Society—the Class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus' Histories, Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The class reads the tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippics and Olynthiacs, and the Oration Pro Corona.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustration in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic—Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics—Lectures by the Professor, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly-expounded thesis, even against the Professor arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the theses already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of Series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Herschel's, with application of spheries to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Lectures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Society, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographical essay on Eminent Catholic Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly contributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the most Reverend J. Hughes, Archbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethics; a full course. Second Term: Civil, Political and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate course is the same as that already explained, and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-public disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year before the Faculty. These discussions are carried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topics proper to the post-graduate course.

Once a year the same topics form the matter of a public debate or course of lectures.

At the end of the second term, essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
History.—History of the United States. Geography.
Writing Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Literal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.
History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.
Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.
Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

II.—DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal,—the observance of established discipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild authority. The influence of religion is held to be the best means of securing the good-will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and cheerful obedience.

The pupils are in three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own complete gymnastic apparatus, with its own officers.

The correspondence of Students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to Students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an officer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the Students without having been previously examined. Nor are the Students allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Discipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There is a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Every Student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflicted on a refractory Student consists in depriving him of a part of his recreation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the Student is sent to the

Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The Student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance,	$200
Washing and Mending of Linen,	15
Physician's Fees,	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus,	5

Payable in gold or its equivalent in currency.

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver spoon, a silver fork, and a silver drinking-cup, marked with his name.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that

this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July 7th, 1864.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1864–65.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE, OPPOSITE CITY HALL.
1865.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
President, Treasurer.

Rev. HECTOR P. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian,

Rev. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, and Civil, Political, and International Law.

Rev. JOSEPH VETTER, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Higher Mathematics, Assistant Treasurer.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of History, Moderator of the Historical Association, President of the Debating Society.

Rev. PATRICK F. DEALY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

JOSEPH GRENIER, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

Rev. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

Mr. CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, 2d Section.

JOSEPH HEBERT, S. J.,
JOHN J. McAULEY, S. J., *Prof. of French,*
MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
ALPHONSE BAUDIN, S. J., *Prof. of French,*
PATRICK McQUAID, S. J.,
CHARLES O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Mr. JOSÉ RODRIGUEZ, *Prof. of Spanish,*
Mr. DENNIS R. SHIEL,
Mr. JOHN D. O'CONNOR,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

WILLIAM C. LANGUEDOC, A. B.,
Professor of First Commercial Class.

Mr. WILLIAM DAINTY,
Professor of Second Commercial Class.

AUGUSTUS MÜLLER, S. J.,
Professor of First Preparatory Class, and of German.

Mr. FRANCIS McELROY,
Professor of the Spanish-English Class.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

Mr. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

Mr. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing and Penmanship,

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1864, TO JUNE, 1865.

Aguilera, Amado	Bayamo, Cuba.
Aguilera, Francisco	Bayamo, Cuba.
Ahern, John F.	Troy, N. Y.
Alcivar, Lizardo	Equador.
Anderson, Robert L.	Halifax, N. S.
Angier, Wally	New York.
Arguello, Ramon	San Miguel, San Salvador.
Arteaga, John A.	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Atkinson, Peyton J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Avila, Alejandro	San Miguel, San Salvador.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Barbier Le, Charles	New York.
Barbier Le, Henry	New York.
Belden, Francis	Monterey, Mexico.
Bellan, Estevan B.	Havana, Cuba.
Bergamini, David	New Orleans, La.
Bergamini, John	New Orleans, La.
Bergamini, Marius	New Orleans, La.

BETTINGER, STEPHEN P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
BEUGNOT, JULES E.	New Orleans, La.
BIEGEN, FRANCIS	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
BIEGEN, PETER	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
BLACK, GEORGE H.	Boston, Mass.
BLACKHURST, CHARLES L.	Fordham, N. Y.
BLANKMAN, GEORGE W.	New York.
BLUM, JOSEPH	Nashville, Tenn.
BRACKEN, WILLIAM	Wheeling, Va.
BRADY, WILLIAM F.	New York.
BRAINARD, JOSEPH	Scranton, Pa.
BROPHY, GEORGE F.	Elizabeth, N. J.
BROWN, PETER	Paterson, N. J.
BRUGMAN, EDWARD J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
BRUGMAN, GEORGE H.	Morrisania, N. Y.
BYRNE, DANIEL C.	Brooklyn, L. I.
BYRNE, JAMES	New York.
CLARKE, JOHN C.	Pensacola, Fla.
CLEARY, JOHN F.	New York.
CLEARY, WILLIAM H.	New York.
COFFEY, WILLIAM T.	Fordham, N. Y.
COGAN, WILLIAM H.	Fordham, N. Y.
COLLIERE, LUCIEN E.	Paris, France.
COLLINS, ALPHONSE H.	Sonora, Cal.
CONNELLY, WILLIAM L.	Fall River, Mass.
CONNER, JAMES S.	New York.
CONNOR, THOMAS J.	Boston, Mass.
CORDOVA, PEDRO G.	Monte Cristi, Equador.
CORDRAY, WILLIAM J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
COSTELLO, WILLIAM J.	New York.
COSTIN, JOSEPH P.	Halifax, N. S.
CREGAN, JAMES D.	New York.
CRISTADORO, ALEXANDER A.	New York.
CRISTADORO, CHARLES	New York.

Cronise, G. Proctor	Baltimore, Md.
Dainty, William J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dorrian, Joseph W.	New York.
Driscoll, John J.	New York.
Duffy, Francis P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Dugan, Michael	Tremont, N. Y.
Dunphy, Edward A.	Newburgh, N. Y.
Duquesnay, Henry	Kingston, Jamaica.
Espenan, Peter	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George P.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Henry J.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Louis F.	New Orleans, La.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Farrelly, John M.	Co. Armagh, Ireland.
Fielding, Bernard L.	Louisville, Ky.
Flemming, Martin	Greece, N. Y.
Fournet, Alexandre	New Orleans, La.
Fournet, Husville P.	New Orleans, La.
Fournet, Zachary T.	New Orleans, La.
Fuhr, George	Melrose, N. Y.
Fullan, Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gadpaille, Felix	Kingston, Jamaica.
Gallagher, John J.	New York.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Geyer, Alphonse T.	New York.
Giler, Gregorio Q.	Pichota, Equador.
Giler, Pomerio F.	Pichota, Equador.
Gleavey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleavey, Samuel	Brooklyn, L. I.
Glover, George W.	New York.
Goodwin, Charles	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Gottsberger, Cornelius H.	New York.
Gottsberger, George J.	New York.
Gradot, Emile P.	Savannah, Ga.

GRADY, HENRY	Pensacola, Fla.
GREGAN, EDWARD	Whitehall, N. Y.
GUY, ERNEST E.	Fordham, N. Y.
HAGAN, JAMES G.	Carbondale, Pa.
HANNEGAN, JOHN	Morrisania, N. Y.
HARGOUS, FRANK	New York.
HARRISON, CHARLES C.	New York.
HARRISON, WILLIAM P.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
HATTON, JOHN	Pensacola, Fla.
HAYNE, JOSEPH H.	Fordham, N. H.
HENNING, ALPHONSE J.	Melrose, N. Y.
HENNING, FRANCIS X.	Melrose, N. Y.
HIRST, ANTHONY A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
HODGINS, JOHN E.	New York.
HOGAN, OWEN N.	Hanover, Va.
HORRIGAN, JAMES V.	New York.
HORRIGAN, TIMOTHY J.	New York.
HUERTA, ANDRES	Equador.
JACKSON, AMASA	New York.
KAINE, THOMAS	Tremont, N. Y.
KAVANAGH, THOMAS E.	Rochester, N. Y.
KELLY, JOHN B.	Kellyville, Pa.
KENNY, FREDERICK W.	Brooklyn, L. I.
KERR, JOHN D.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
KIERZKOWSKI, CHARLES L.	Montreal, C. E.
KING, ARTHUR	Fordham, N. Y.
KING, NORVIL O.	New Haven, Conn.
KING, PATRICK J.	Lock Haven, Pa.
KING, THOMAS J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
LANGDON, AUGUSTUS	New York.
LANQUEDOC, WILLIAM C.	Quebec, C. E.
LELAND, CHARLES	New York.
LELAND, SIMEON	New York.
LERCHE, CHARLES E.	New York.

LIBBY, CHARLES	New York.
LOUGHMAN, EDWARD L.	Tremont, N. Y.
LOUGHMAN, JOHN	Tremont, N. Y.
LOUGHMAN, JOSEPH	Tremont, N. Y.
LUDDEN, WILLIAM	Florence, N. Y.
LYNCH, JAMES S.	Albany, N. Y.
LYON, JAMES	Tremont, N. Y.
MACAULEY, MATTHEW	Co. Renfrew, Scotland.
MACMANUS, IGNATIUS	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MACMANUS, THOMAS	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MAGUIRE, MICHAEL W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MAHER, LAWRENCE F.	New York.
MANSFIELD, WILLIAM H.	New York.
MARTIN, AUGUSTE W.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCCAHEN, JAMES F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCCAHILL, JOHN J.	New York.
MCCARTHY, THOMAS B.	St. John, N. B.
MCCREERY, HENRY F.	Belleville, N. J.
MCCREERY, JOHN A.	Belleville, N. J.
MCCREERY, JOSEPH A.	Belleville, N. J.
MCDONOGH, CHARLES P.	Raritan, N. J.
MCDONOUGH, JOHN	Dunkirk, N. Y.
MCELROY, FRANCIS	Oneida, N. Y.
MCELVANY, THOMAS	Bardstown, Ky.
MCEWEN, CLARENCE H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCHUGH, PATRICK J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
MCMANUS, JAMES	New York.
MCNAMARA, WILLIAM	Fordham, N. Y.
MCSWEENEY, O'CALLAGHAN J.	New York.
MEISTER, ISIDORE	Sing Sing, N. Y.
MICHEL, JOSEPH	New York.
MONK, EDWARD C.	Montreal, C. E.
MONNOT, GEORGE F.	Westchester, N. Y.
MONTGOMERY, EMILE	Fordham, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY, FRANCIS	Fordham, N. Y.
MOONEY, JOHN	New York.
MORAN, WILLIAM B.	Detroit, Michigan.
MOSBACH, HENRY	New York.
MULLIN, JAMES	New York.
MUNSON, JAMES H.	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, EDWARD J.	Fordham, N. Y.
MURPHY, JOSEPH D.	Albany, N. Y.
MURPHY, JAMES B.	Troy, N. Y.
NAUERT, CHRISTIAN	Williamsburgh, L. I.
NEUVILLE, EMILE E.	New York.
NOYES, EUGENE F.	Fairmount, N. Y.
O'BRIEN, JOHN	New York.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN	New York.
O'BYRNE, WILLIAM	Savannah, Ga.
O'CONNELL, THOMAS F.	New York.
O'CONNOR, JOHN D.	Guelph, C. W.
O'DONNELL, CORNELIUS J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN T.	New York.
O'DONOGHUE, MICHAEL A.	New York.
OLWELL, MATTHEW J.	New York.
O'REILLY, FRANCISCO	Monterey, Mexico.
PAPY, OLIVEROS	St. Augustine, Fla.
PECCORINI, MICHAEL F.	San Miguel, San Salvador.
PETERSON, THOMAS B.	Fairmount, N. Y.
PEYROT, JULES	Tremont, N. Y.
PHELAN, MICHAEL F.	Fordham, N. Y.
PHILLIPS, CHARLES L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
PHILLIPS, SAMUEL K.	Philadelphia, Pa.
PLATT, RICHARD H.	New York.
POLAND, JOHN N.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
POLAND, WILLIAM X.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
PRENTICE, RICARDO	Havana, Cuba.
PUENTE DE LA, MIGUEL	Havana, Cuba.

PURROY, HENRY	Fordham, N. Y.
QUINN, JOHN	New Haven, Conn.
QUINN, MICHAEL J.	Fordham, N. Y.
REDDIN, WILLIAM L.	Fordham, N. Y.
REED, WILMER	Union Neck, N. J.
RENAUD, ALFRED L.	Montreal, C. E.
RENAUD, ZEPHYRIN	Montreal, C. E.
REYNAL (DE) EUGENE	Martinique, W. I.
RICKARD, WILLIAM H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
RIORDAN, MICHAEL	Troy, N. Y.
ROBERT, PAUL JONES	New Orleans, La.
RODDY, THOMAS J.	Troy, N. Y.
RUA, JULIAN R.	Matanzas, Cuba.
RYAN, JOHN	New York.
RYAN, JOSEPH B.	Rochester, N. Y.
SALAZAR, ALBERTO	San Miguel, San Salvador.
SAMBRANO, ARISTIDES	Monte Cristi, Equador.
SANDS, ALBERT	New York.
SANDS, JAMES	New York.
SANGUINETTI, COLUMBUS	Tremont, N. Y.
SCHACHTE, EDWARD F.	Charleston, S. C.
SHIEL, DENNIS R.	Auburn, N. Y.
SLEVIN, ALFRED W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SLEVIN, CHARLES B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SLEVIN, EDWARD N.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SLEVIN, THOMAS F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SMITH, CHRISTIAN	Williamsburgh, L. I.
SMITH, COSMAS F.	Richmond, Va.
SNECKNER, GEORGE A.	New York.
SOUZA, FLORENTINO	San Miguel, San Salvador.
SOUZA, JOSÉ A.	San Miguel, San Salvador.
STEVENS, FRANK A.	New York.
STEVENSON, SIMEON, J.	New York.
STRUELENS, EMILE	New York.

Swayne, George J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Taylor, George	Louisville, Ky.
Tejeda, Juan	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Tobin, Martin J.	New Haven, Conn.
Travers, James A.	New York.
Treacy, Richard S.	New York.
Trempe, Gustave L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Trempe, Joseph	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Truex, Daniel,	New York.
Turcas, Jules	St. Jago, Cuba.
Tyrrell, John E.	Guelph, C. W.
Urso, Alexandre F.	Nantes, France.
Van Wagner, Isaac	West Farms, N. Y.
Van Wagner, Joseph	West Farms, N. Y.
Vessing, Ignatius E.	New York.
Villavicencio, Alejandro	Pichota, San Salvador.
Ward, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Watson, Frederick J.	Detroit, Michigan.
Whitlocke, De Jalma	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Williams, Edward G.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Williams, Henry D.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Wood, Benjamin	Manhasset, L. I.
Zedeno, Samuel J.	Porto Viejo, Equador.
Zedeno, Joseph C.	Porto Viejo, Equador.
Zimmer, Joseph	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zitz, Louis K.	New York.

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1864–'65, are:

Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S. J.....*President.*
Francis McElroy.....*Vice-President.*

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

William J. Dainty.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
William B. Moran.....*Recording Secretary.*
Dennis R. Shiel.....*Treasurer.*
John Quinn.....*Librarian.*
Zephyrin Renaud.....*First Censor.*
William F. Brady.....*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

William J. Dainty.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
Edward A. Dunphy.....*Recording Secretary.*
Cornelius J. O'Donnell.....*Treasurer.*
Zephyrin Renaud.....*Librarian.*
Paul Jones Robert.....*First Censor.*
John Quinn.....*Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association

Was organized March 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age—to restore to history that truth and impartiality of which the prejudices and passions of three centuries have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Society proposes to create such a sympathy between its members as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every occupation to which they may be afterwards called. Honorary members have the right to propose historical difficulties to the Society, which will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the active members chosen for that purpose, with the criticism of the Society annexed.

Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

FIRST TERM.

President William M. Connelly.
Vice-President ———
Corresponding Secretary Cosmas F. Smith.
Treasurer Charles L. Phillips.
Recording Secretary William B. Moran.
Librarian William J. Dainty.

SECOND TERM.

President Edward A. Dunphy.
Vice-President William B. Moran.
Corresponding Secretary William J. Dainty.
Treasurer John Quinn.
Recording Secretary Francis McElroy.
Librarian Thomas J. Roddy.

June 29th, 1865.

Twentieth Annual Commencement

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

OVERTURE.

Discourse—*"Public Virtue,"* FRANCIS MCELROY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"National Honor."* EDWARD A. DUNPHY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Modern Republicanism,"* WILLIAM J. DAINTY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"The Decline of the Crescent,"* JOHN N. POLAND.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Our Country's Heroes," Valedictory.* JOHN QUINN.

MUSIC.

Master's Oration—*"Authority,"* WILLIAM C. LANGUEDOC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, L. S. IVES, LL. D.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Doctor of Laws, was conferred on

RICHARD O'GORMAN.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on

WILLIAM C. LANGUEDOC, A. B., Quebec, C. E.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

EDWARD A. DUNPHY Newburgh, N. Y.
JOHN QUINN New Haven, Conn.
JOHN N. POLAND Cincinnati, Ohio.
JOHN B. KELLY Kellyville, Pa.
FRANCIS McELROY Oneida, N. Y.
EDWARD F. SCHACHTE Charleston, S. C.
WILLIAM B. MORAN Detroit, Mich.
JAMES G. HAGAN Carbondale, Pa.
WILLIAM J. DAINTY Buffalo, N. Y.
ANTHONY A. HIRST Philadelphia, Pa.
DENNIS R. SHIEL Auburn, N. Y.
ZEPHYRIN RENAUD Montreal, C. E.

Also on

CHARLES L. PHILLIPS Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANCIS PURROY Fordham, N. Y.
ANDREW A. LYNCH Brooklyn, L. I.

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay

WAS MERITED BY

EDWARD A. DUNPHY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

WILLIAM B. MORAN.

Subject: "Christopher Columbus."

HONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

JAMES OLWELL, ESQ.,

NEW YORK.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	Charles B. Slevin,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
2*d Premium.*	James S. Lynch,	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	John M. Farrelly,	Co. Armagh, Ireland.
"	Martin Flemming,	Greece, N. Y.
"	Richard S. Treacy,	New York.
"	William X. Poland,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	William F. Brady,	New York.
"	Stephen P. Bettinger,	Buffalo, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	William Ludden,	Florence, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	John A. Arteaga,	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Distinguished.	Henry J. Fallon,	New Orleans, La.
"	Charles Leland,	New York.
"	Alfred W. Slevin,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	Matthew Macauley,	Co. Renfrew, Scotland.
"	Alexander Cristadoro,	New York.
"	Louis K. Zitz,	New York.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	MICHAEL F. PECCORINI,	San Miguel, San Salvador.
2d Premium.	LOUIS F. FALLON,	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH P. COSTIN,	Halifax, N. S.
"	BERNARD L. FIELDING,	Louisville, Ky.
"	JOSEPH A. MCCREERY,	Belleville, N. J.
"	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,	Chihuahua, Mexico.
"	OWEN N. HOGAN,	Hanover, Va.
"	JOSEPH D. MURPHY,	Albany, N. Y.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	WILLIAM X. POLAND,*(1)	
Distinguished.	JAMES MULLIN,	New York.
"	SAMUEL K. PHILLIPS,	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	WILLIAM F. BRADY,*	

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN D. O'CONNOR,	Guelph, C. W.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH B. RYAN,	Rochester, N. Y.
"	MARTIN FLEMING,*	
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER,	Williamsburgh, L. I.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON,*	
Distinguished.	JOHN E. TYRELL,	Guelph, C. W.
"	NELSON P. BANTA,	New York.
"	WIMLIAM H. RICKARD,	Williamsburgh, L. I.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions already obtained.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	Joseph P. Costin.*	
2*d Premium.*	Louis K. Zitz.*	
Distinguished.	Thomas J. King, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Husville P. Fournet,	New Orleans, La.
"	Richard S. Treacy.*	
"	Benjamin Wood, . .	Manhasset, L. I.
	Louis F. Fallon,†	

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Premium.	William F. Coffey, .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Estevan Bellan, .	Havana, Cuba.
"	Ernest E. Guy, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	William H. Cogan, .	Fordham, N. Y.
	De Jalma Whitlocke, .	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
"	Michael J. Quinn, .	Fordham, N. Y.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	Daniel Truex, . .	New York.
2*d Premium.*	Willian J. Costello,	New York.
3*d Premium.*	George J. Gottsberger, .	New York.
Distinguished.	Albert Sands, .	New York.
"	John J. McCahill, .	New York.
"	John E. Hodgins, .	New York.
"	Joseph D. Murphy.*	
"	Emile Montgomery, .	Fordham, N. Y.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	Eugene F. Noyes, .	Fairmount, N. Y.
Distinguished.	Henry F. McCreery, .	Belleville, N. J.
"	Morgan O'Brien, . .	New York.
"	James B. Murphy, .	Troy, N. Y.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. WARD,	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	PEDRO G. CORDOVA,	Monte Cristi, Equador.
Distinguished.	HENRY GRADY,	Pensacola, Fla.
"	CHARLES E. LERCHE,	New York.
"	IGNATIUS E. VESSING,	New York.

FIRST YEAR.

Premium.	JOHN C. CLARKE,	Pensacola, Fla.
Distinguished.	JOHN J. GALLAGHER,	New York.
"	JULIAN R. RUA,	Matanzas, Cuba.
"	PATRICK J. KING,	Lock Haven, Pa.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN,	Philadelphia, Pa.
2*d Premium.*	OWEN N. HOGAN.*	
Distinguished.	ALPHONSE T. GEYER,	New York.
"	PETER BIEGEN,	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
"	GEORGE H. BLACK,	Boston, Mass.
"	JOHN O'BRIEN,	New York.
"	JOHN J. FARRELL,	Brooklyn, L. I.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	LAWRENCE MAHER,	New York.
Distinguished.	JAMES S. CONNER,	New York.
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO,	Pichota, San Salvador.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.*	
Distinguished.	DANIEL C. BYRNE, . .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE, .	Savannah, Geo.
"	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†*	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†**	
"	THOMAS J. RODDY, . .	Troy, N. Y.
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.*	

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.* JOHN M. FARRELLY.†*	
Distinguished.	DANIEL C. BYRNE.**	
"	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†***	
"	JOSEPH H. HAYNE, . .	Fordham, N. Y.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†****	
"	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††*	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.***	

GREEK

Premium.	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.††*	
Distinguished.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††**	
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE.****	
"	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†*****	

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	EDWARD C. MONK,	Montreal, C. E.
Distinguished.	DANIEL C. BYRNE *****	
"	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††***	
"	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†******	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	DANIEL C. BYRNE.****** THOMAS J. CONNOR, . .	Boston, Mass.
Distinguished.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††****	
"	JOSEPH H. HAYNE.*	
"	WILLIAM O'BYRNE.†††*	

HISTORY.

Premium.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††*****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†*******
"	DANIEL C. BYRNE †******
"	THOMAS J. RODDY.*

CHEMISTRY.

Premium	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††*****	
	THOMAS B. MCCARTHY,	St. John, N. B.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†********	
"	THOMAS J. RODDY, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	SAMUEL W. PHILLIPS.*	

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.†*********	
Distinguished.	JOHN M. FARRELLY.†††††*****	
"	O'CALLAGHAN J. MCSWEENEY,	New York.
"	WILLIAM F. BRADY, Premium for three distinctions.	

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. JOHN D. O'CONNOR.†
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.**
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.*
" JOSEPH ZIMMER.*

APPLICATION.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.***
Distinguished. JOSEPH B. RYAN, Premium for three distinctions.
" JOSEPH ZIMMER.**
" STEPHEN P. BETTINGER.*
JOHN A. McCREERY, . . Belleville, N. J.

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium. JOSEPH ZIMMER.***
Distinguished. ALFRED L. RENAUD, . . Montreal, C. E.
" MARTIN FLEMMING.†***
" JOHN D. O'CONNOR††

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. ALFRED L. RENAUD.*
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.†****
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.*
" JOHN A. McCREERY.*

GREEK.

Premium. ALFRED L. RENAUD.†*
Distinguished. JOHN A. McCREERY, Premium for three distinctions.
" JOSEPH ZIMMER.†***
" MARTIN FLEMMING.†******

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. JOHN D. O'CONNOR.††*
Distinguished. JOSEPH B. RYAN.†*
" { MARTIN FLEMMING.†******
{ JOHN A. MCCREERY.†
" STEPHEN P. BETTINGER, Premium for three distinctions

LITERARY ANALYSIS.

Premium. JOHN D. O'CONNOR.†††*
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.†*******
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.†**
" JOHN A. MCCREERY.†*

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. LUCIEN E. COLLIERE, . . Paris, France.
Distinguished. ALFRED L. RENAUD.††*
" JOHN A. MCCREERY.†**
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.†***

HISTORY.

Premium. JOHN D. O'CONNOR.††††*
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.†********
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.†****
" JOHN A. MCCREERY.†***

GEOMETRY.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.†*********
Distinguished. JOHN A. MCCREERY.†****
" JOSEPH B. RYAN.†*****
" JOHN D. O'CONNOR.†††††*

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. WILLIAM H. RICKARD.*
Distinguished. HENRY J. FALLON.**
" NELSON P. BANTA.*
" JOHN E. TYRRELL.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON.†**	
Distinguished.	JOHN E. TYRRELL.**	
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.†*	
"	MICHAEL A. O'DONOGHUE,	New York.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JAMES LYON, . .	Tremont, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY J. FALLON ††**	
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.†**	
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL.***	

LATIN VERSE.

Premium.	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.†***
Distinguished.	HENRY J. FALLON.††**
"	NELSON P. BANTA, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL.****

GREEK.

Premium.	WILLIAM H. RICKARD,††***
Distinguished.	NELSON P. BANTA.**
"	MICHAEL A. O'DONOGHUE.*
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL.*****

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.†††***
Distinguished.	JOHN E. TYRRELL.******
"	NELSON P. BANTA.†*
"	MICHAEL A. O'DONOGHUE, Premium for three distinctions.

FRENCH.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON.††***
Distinguished.	NELSON P. BANTA.†**
"	JAMES LYON.†
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.††††***

HISTORY.

Premium.	JOHN E. TYRRELL.*******
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.††††****
"	HENRY J. FALLON.†††***
"	NELSON P. BANTA.†***

ALGEBRA.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON.†††****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.††††*****
"	JAMES LYON.†*
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL.†*******

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	BENJAMIN WOOD.*
2*d Premium.*	LOUIS K. ZITZ.†**
Distinguished.	LOUIS F. FALLON.†*
"	ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO.*
"	HENRY MOSBACK, . . New York.
"	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.†**

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	LOUIS K. ZITZ.††**
2*d Premium.*	BENJAMIN WOOD.†** LOUIS F. FALLON†**
Distinguished.	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.†***
"	THOMAS J. KING.*
"	ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO.**
"	HUSVILLE P. FOURNET.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Louis K. Zitz.†††**	
	Alexander A. Cristadoro.***	
2*d Premium.*	Benjamin Wood.††*	
Distinguished.	Louis F. Fallon.††**	
"	Joseph P. Costin.†****	
"	Henry Mosback.*	
"	Husville P. Fournet.**	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	Benjamin Wood.†††*	
2*d Premium.*	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†***	
Distinguished.	Louis F. Fallon.††***	
"	Joseph W. Dorrian, .	New York.
"	Henry Mosback.**	
"	Louis K. Zitz.†††**	

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	Benjamin Wood.††††*	
2*d Premium.*	John J. Gleavey, .	Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished.	Alexander A. Cristadoro.††***	
"	Louis K. Zitz.†††***	
"	Louis F. Fallon.††****	
"	Husville P. Fournet.***	

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	Alexander A. Cristadoro.††****
2*d Premium.*	Louis K. Zitz.††††****
Distinguished.	Husville P. Fournet.****
"	Richard S. Treacy, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Louis F. Fallon.††*****
"	Benjamin Wood.†††††*

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	Louis F. Fallon.††*******
2d Premium.	Husville P. Fournet.*****
Distinguished.	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†††****
"	Louis K. Zitz.†††††****
"	Benjamin Wood.†††††**
"	Henry Mosback.***

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

1st Premium.	Louis K. Zitz.†††††*****
2d Premium.	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†††*****
Distinguished.	Richard S. Treacy †
"	Emile Struelens, . New York.
"	Benjamin Wood.†††††***
"	Joseph W. Dorrian.* Thomas J. King, Premium for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	G. Proctor Cronise, . Baltimore, Md.
2d Premium.	Henry Mosback.****
Distinguished.	Richard S. Treacy.†*
"	Husville P. Fournet.†*****
"	Louis F. Fallon,†††****** Louis K. Zitz.††††††*****
"	Benjamin Wood.†††††****

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	William F. Coffey.†
Distinguished.	Ernest E. Guy.*
"	Alexandre Fournet, . New Orleans, La.
"	Estevan Bellan.*
"	Michael J. Quinn.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	MICHAEL J. QUINN.**
Distinguished.	WILLIAM F. COFFEY.††
"	ALEXANDRE FOURNET.*
"	ESTEVAN BELLAN, Premium for three distinctions.
"	ERNEST E. GUY.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM F. COFFEY.††*
Distinguished.	ERNEST E. GUY.***
"	MICHAEL J. QUINN.†**
"	ALEXANDRE FOURNET, Premium for three distinctions.
"	GUSTAVE L. TREMPE, . Sault St. Marie, Mich.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	ERNEST E. GUY.****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM F. COFFEY.†††*
"	ALEXANDRE FOURNET.†
"	DE JALMA WHITLOCKE.*
"	MICHAEL J. QUINN.†***

GREEK.

Premium.	ERNEST E. GUY.†****
Distinguished.	MICHAEL J. QUINN.†*****
"	WILLIAM F. COFFEY.†††**
"	ALEXANDRE FOURNET.†*
"	CHARLES B. SLEVIN.†

ENGLISH.

Premium.	ERNEST E. GUY.††****
Distinguished.	WILLIAM F. COFFEY.†††***
"	CHARLES B. SLEVIN,†*
"	ESTEVAN BELLAN.†
"	GUSTAVE L. TREMPE.*

FRENCH.

Premium.	Ernest E. Guy.†††***	
Distinguished.	Alexandre Fournet.†**	
"	William F. Coffey.†††****	
"	Michael J. Quinn.†******	
"	Samuel Gleavey, . .	Brooklyn, L. I.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Ernest E. Guy.†††****	
Distinguished.	Charles B. Slevin.†**	
"	William H. Cogan, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	William F. Coffey.†††*****	
"	Estevan Bellan.†*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Ernest E. Guy.†††††****
Distinguished.	De Jalma Whitlocke, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Charles B. Slevin.†***
"	William F. Coffey.†††******
"	William H. Cogan.*

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST LESSON.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	Jules Turcas, . . .	St. Jago, Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	Ignatius MacManus.*	
3*d Premium.*	John E. Hodgins.*	
Distinguished.	Daniel Truex.†	
"	Emile Montgomery.*	
"	Albert Sands.*	
"	Edward J. Murphy, . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Alfred W. Slevin.*	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†* / EMILE MONTGOMERY.**	
2*d Premium.*	GEORGE P. FALLON,	New Orleans, La.
3*d Premium.*	BERNARD L. FIELDING.*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD J. MURPHY.*	
"	DANIEL TRUEX.†*	
"	JULES TURCAS.†	
"	ALFRED W. SLEVIN.**	
"	ALBERT SANDS.**	

LATIN.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††	
2*d Premium.*	ALBERT SANDS.***	
3*d Premium.*	JULES TURCAS.†*	
Distinguished.	JOHN E. HODGINS.†*	
"	EDWARD J. MURPHY.**	
"	DANIEL TRUEX.†**	
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†**	
"	THOMAS MACMANUS,	Chihuahua, Mexico.

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	EDWARD J. MURPHY.***	
2*d Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††*	
3*d Premium.*	ALFRED W. SLEVIN.***	
Distinguished.	DANIEL TRUEX.†***	
"	ALBERT SANDS.†***	
"	WILLIAM H. CLEARY,	New York.
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†***	
"	JULES TURCAS.††*	

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	JULES TURCAS.††**	
2*d Premium.*	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†****	
3*d Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††††* / FRANCIS MONTGOMERY.	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	GEORGE P. FALLON.†	
"	JOHN E. HODGINS.†**	
"	ALBERT SANDS.†****	
"	MIGUEL DE LA PUENTE,	Havana, Cuba.
"	DANIEL TRUEX.†****	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	Albert Sands.†*****	
2*d Premium.*	George J. Swayne, . . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
3*d Premium.*	Ignatius MacManus.†††††*	
Distinguished.	Jules Turcas.†††**	
"	Emile Montgomery.††****	
"	John E. Hodgins.†***	
"	Daniel Truex.†*****	
"	Charles Leland.*	
"	John J. McCahill.*	

ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	Charles Leland.**	
2*d Premium.*	Daniel Truex. †******	
3*d Premium.*	William H. Cleary.*	
Distinguished.	Jules Turcas.†††**	
"	Edward J. Murphy.†***	
"	Alfred W. Slevin.†***	
"	Emile Montgomery.††*****	
"	Albert Sands.††*****	

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	William J. Costello.†	
2*d Premium.*	George J. Gottsberger.†	
3*d Premium.*	Jules Turcas.†††***	
Distinguished.	Ignatius MacManus.†††††*	
"	Francis X. Henning, . .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	John J. McCahill, Premium for three distinctions..	
"	John E. Hodgins.†****	
"	Charles Leland.†**	

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Eugene F. Noyes†	
Distinguished.	Henry F. McCreery.*	
"	James B. Murphy.*	
"	James H. Munson, . . .	Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	{ Eugene F. Noyes.†† James B. Murphy.**	
Distinguished.	Henry D. Williams,	Morrisania, N. Y.
"	Henry F. McCreery, Premium for three distinctions.	
"	Morgan O'Brien.*	
"	Robert L. Anderson,	Halifax, N. S.

LATIN.

Premium.	Eugene F. Noyes.†††	
Distinguished.	Henry F. McCreery.†	
"	James H. Munson.*	
"	William J. Cordray,	Brooklyn, L. I.

ENGLISH.

Premium.	Eugene F. Noyes.††††	
Distinguished.	Morgan O'Brien.**	
"	Henry F. McCreery.†*	
"	James H. Munson, Premium for three distinctions.	

ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	William J. Cordray.*	
Distinguished.	Eugene F. Noyes.†††††	
"	James H. Munson.†	
"	James B. Murphy.**	

FRENCH.

Premium.	Eugene F. Noyes.†††††*	
Distinguished.	Emile E. Neuville,	New York.
"	William J. Cordray.†*	
"	Henry F. McCreery.†**	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	EUGENE F. NOYES.†††††*
Distinguished.	HENRY F. MCCREERY.†***
"	WILLIAM J. CORDRAY.†**
"	MORGAN O'BRIEN.***

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	MORGAN O'BRIEN.****
Distinguished.	EUGENE F. NOYES.†††††*
"	JAMES B. MURPHY.†***
"	WILLIAM J. CORDRAY.†***

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†	
2*d Premium.*	FELIX GADPAILLE,	Kingston, Jamaica.
Distinguished.	JOHN HATTON,	Pensacola, Fla.
"	CHARLES E. LERCHE.*	
"	JOHN J. WARD.†	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FELIX GADPAILLE.†
2*d Premium.*	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.††
Distinguished.	JOHN HATTON.*
"	HENRY GRADY.*
"	JOHN J. WARD.†*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	FELIX GADPAILLE.††	
2*d Premium.*	CHARLES E. LERCHE.**	
Distinguished.	PEYTON J. ATKINSON,	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†††	
"	JOHN HATTON.** JOHN J. WARD.†**	

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	FELIX GADPAILLE.†††	
2d Premium.	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†††*	
Distinguished.	CHARLES E. LERCHE.†**	
"	JOHN J. WARD.†***	
"	FREDERICK J. WATSON,	Detroit, Michigan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	FELIX GADPAILLE.††††	
2d Premium.	JOHN HATTON.**	
Distinguished.	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.††††*	
"	PEYTON J. ATKINSON.*	
"	JOHN J. WARD.†****	

MATHEMATICS.

1st Premium.	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†††††**	
2d Premium.	JOHN HATTON.†**	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. WARD.†*****	
"	IGNATIUS E. VESSING,	New York.
"	CHARLES E. LERCHE.†***	

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Premium.	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†††††**
2d Premium.	JOHN HATTON.††**
Distinguished.	HENRY GRADY, Premium for three distinctions.
"	CHARLES E. LERCHE.†****
"	FELIX GADPAILLE.†††††

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

1st Premium.	FELIX GADPAILLE.†††††*
2d Premium.	PEDRO G. CORDOVA.†††††**
	CHARLES E. LERCHE.†*****
Distinguished.	HENRY GRADY.†
"	JOHN HATTON.†††**
"	PEYTON J. ATKINSON, Premium for three distinctions.

FIRST YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. JOHN C. CLARKE.†
Distinguished. JOHN A. ARTEAGA.†
" JULIAN R. RUA.*
" JOHN J. GALLAGHER.*

APPLICATION.

Premium. JOHN C. CLARKE.††
Distinguished. JUAN TEJEDA, . Vera Cruz, Mexico.
" JOHN A. ARTEAGA.†*
" JULIAN R. RUA, Premium for three distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. JOHN A. ARTEAGA.†**
Distinguished. JOHN C. CLARKE.†††
" JOHN J. GALLAGHER, Premium for three distinctions.
" PATRICK J. KING.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN A. ARTEAGA.††**
Distinguished. PATRICK J. KING, Premium for three distinctions.
" MICHAEL F. PHELAN, . Fordham, N. Y.
" JOHN C. CLARKE.†††*

FRENCH.

Premium. JOHN A. ARTEAGA.†††**
Distinguished. JULIAN R. RUA.†
" JOHN C. CLARKE.†††**
" JAMES SANDS, . . New York.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN C. CLARKE.†††***
Distinguished. PATRICK J. KING.†
" JOHN J. GALLAGHER.†
" JOHN A. ARTEAGA.††††***

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	JOHN C. CLARKE.†††***	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. DRISCOLL, .	New York.
"	PATRICK J. KING.†*	
"	JOHN A. ARTEAGA.†††****	

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	POMERIO F. GILER, .	Pichota, Equador.
2*d Premium.*	ALPHONSE T. GEYER,*	New York.
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN.†	
"	GREGORIO L. GILER, .	Pichota, Equador.
"	MICHAEL F. PECCORINI.†*	
"	PETER BIEGEN.*	
"	OWEN N. HOGAN.†*	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	MICHAEL F. PECCORINI.†*	
2*d Premium.*	ALPHONSE T. GEYER.†*	
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN.†*	
"	EMILE P. GRADOT, .	Savannah, Ga.
"	OWEN N. HOGAN.†**	
"	JOHN O'BRIEN.*	
"	GREGORIO L. GILER.*	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	Pomerio F. Giler.†
2*d Premium.*	Clarence H. McEwen.†**
Distinguished.	Emile P. Gradot.*
"	Michael F. Peccorini.††*
"	Gregorio L. Giler.**
"	Peter Biegen, Premium for three distinctions.
"	Christian Smith, . Williamsburgh, L. I. George W. Glover, . New York.

ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	John J. Farrell.*
2*d Premium.*	Clarence H. McEwen.††**
Distinguished.	John O'Brien.** Christian Smith.*
"	Alphonse T. Geyer.††*
"	Owen N. Hogan.†**
"	Emile P. Gradot, Premium for three distinctions.
"	George H. Black.*
"	Geo. W. Glover.*

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	Michael F. Peccorini.†††***
2*d Premium.*	Gregorio L. Giler.**
Distinguished.	Pomerio F. Giler.††
"	Alphonse T. Geyer.††**
"	John O'Brien.***
"	Clarence H. McEwen.†††**
"	Christian Smith, Premium for three distinctions.

PENMANSHIP.

1*st Premium.*	Gregorio L. Giler.†**
2*d Premium.*	Ramon Arguello, . San Miguel, San Salvador.
Distinguished.	Pomerio F. Giler.††*
"	Michael F. Peccorini.†††***
"	Owen N. Hogan.†***
"	Clarence H. McEwen.†††***
"	Alphonse T. Geyer.††***

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	JOHN O'BRIEN.****
2d Premium.	POMERIO F. GILER.††**
Distinguished.	GREGORIO L. GILER.††**
"	PETER BIEGEN.†
"	MICHAEL F. PECCORINI.†††***
"	ALPHONSE T. GEYER.††****
"	RAMON ARGUELLO.†
"	GEORGE W. GLOVER, Premium for three distinctions.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JAMES S. CONNER.*
Distinguished.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.*
"	LAWRENCE MAHER.†
"	ALEJANDRO AVILA, . . San Miguel, San Salvador.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.**
Distinguished.	JAMES S. CONNER.†*
"	FRANK P. DUFFY, . . Fordham, N. Y.
"	ALEJANDRO AVILA.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium.	JAMES S. CONNER,†**
Distinguished.	LAWRENCE MAHER †*
"	TIMOTHY J. HORRIGAN, . New York.
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.†**

FRENCH.

Premium.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.†**
Distinguished.	JAMES S. CONNER.††**
"	ALEJANDRO AVILA.**
"	FRANK P. DUFFY.*

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Alejandro Avila..***
Distinguished. Lawrence Maher.†**
" James S. Conner.††***
" Alejandro Villavicencio.††**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Alejandro Villavicencio.††***
Distinguished. Lawrence Maher.‡***
" James S. Conner.††****
" Frank P. Duffy, Premium for three distinctions.

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Premium. G. Proctor Cronise.
Distinguished. Peter Biegen.
" Simeon J. Stevenson.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. Ignatius MacManus.
Distinguished. Michael F. Peccorini.
" Gregorio L. Giler.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium. Auguste W. Martin.
Distinguished. Edward C. Monck.

SPANISH-ENGLISH SECTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN R. TEJEDA.	
Distinguished.	ALBERTO SALAZAR,	San Miguel, San Salvador.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	JULES TURCAS.	
"	MIGUEL DE LA PUENTE.	
"	POMERIO F. GILER.	

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	WILLIAM X. POLAND.
Distinguished.	EDWARD C. MONCK.
"	O'CALLAGHAN J. MCSWEENEY.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	JOSEPH B. RYAN.
Distinguished.	STEPHEN P. BETTINGER.
"	LUCIEN E. COLLIERE.
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN A. ARTEAGA.	
2*d Premium.*	HENRY GRADY.	
Distinguished.	ESTEVAN BELLAN.	
"	GEORGE F. BROPHY,	Elizabeth, N. J.
"	JOHN J. DRISCOLL,	
"	ARISTIDES SAMBRANO,	Monte Cristi, Equador.

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

First Section.

Premium.	WILLIAM L. REDDIN, .	Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished.	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.	
"	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.	

Second Section.

Premium.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. CLEARY.
"	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.

DRAWING.

FIRST SECTION.—HEAD AND ORNAMENTAL.

Premium.	MIGUEL DE LA PUENTE.	
Distinguished.	JOHN A. ARTEAGA.	
"	JULES E. BEUGNOT, .	New Orleans, La.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	EDWARD G. WILLIAMS, .	Morrisania, N. Y.
Distinguished.	HENRY D. WILLIAMS.	
"	POMERIO F. GILER.	

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACE'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.
Distinguished.	FELIX GADPAILLE.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. MATTHEW MACAULEY.
Distinguished. PEDRO G. CORDOVA.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. BERNARD L. FIELDING.
Distinguished. ALBERT SANDS.

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

SINGING.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. FELIX GADPAILLE.
Distinguished. DANIEL C. BYRNE.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium. EMILE STRUELENS.
Distinguished. WILLIAM L. REDDIN.
" JOSEPH W. DORRIAN.
" WILLIAM F. COFFEY.

VIOLIN.

Premium. WILLIAM X. POLAND.
Distinguished. ERNEST E. GUY.
" JULES PEYROT.
" ESTEVAN BELLAN.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	ALEXANDRE F. URSO.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. TEJEDA.
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.
"	MIGUEL DE LA PUENTE.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	ALPHONSE S. GEYER.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL F. PECCORINI.
"	RAYMON ARGUELLO.
"	CHRISTIAN SMITH.

A PRIZE OF HONOR was merited by MARTIN FLEMMING, JAMES S. LYNCH, JOHN A. MCCREERY, and JOSEPH B. RYAN, of the Class of Belles-Lettres; examined, at their own request, on the whole of Geometry.

The following Students have deserved the note "OPTIME" at the examinations of the FIRST and SECOND TERMS:

POLAND, WILLIAM X.
FLEMMING, MARTIN.
LYNCH, JAMES S.
MCCREERY, JOHN A.
O'CONNOR, JOHN D.
RYAN, JOSEPH B.
ZIMMER, JOSEPH.
FALLON, LOUIS F.
LUDDEN, WILLIAM.
ZITZ, LOUIS K.
COFFEY, WILLIAM F.
TREMPE, GUSTAVE J.
HENNING, ALPHONSE.
LELAND, CHARLES.
MACMANUS, IGNATIUS.
MONTGOMERY, EMILE.
TRUEX, DANIEL.
NOYES, EUGENE F.
GADPAILLE, FELIX.
GRADY, HENRY.
WARD, JOHN J.
ARTEAGA, JOHN F.
CLARKE, JOHN C.

The following Students were, at the first examination, found fit for a higher class, and promoted; their promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed:

Paul Jones Robert, promoted from Belles-Lettres to Rhetoric.

James S. Lynch, promoted from Classics to Belles-Lettres.

Thomas E. Kavanagh, promoted from First Grammar Class to Classics.

John D. Kerr and William Ludden, promoted from Second to First Grammar Class.

The following students came too late for competition:

John T. McCahen.
James D. Cregan.
Frank T. Stevens.
Zachary T. Fournet.
William Harrison.
Thomas Kaine,
Frank Hargous.

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. The Fathers, who are devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised, during this year, the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1. INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical, and the English or Commercial—besides a Preparatory Class in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are—Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes, elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course — the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in higher Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin Languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Post-graduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other higher branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student, who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A. M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamatian of select extracts from good authors, committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a Smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of Select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon or Herodotus; of the first books of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5.—BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Eneid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires and Epistles. Select passages of the same Authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, Prose and Poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The Class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boileau's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6.—RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the Principles of the Rhetorical art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell's and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English Composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns the exercises of the Debating Society—the Class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus' Histories, Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The Class reads the tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippics, and Olynthiaes, and the Oration Pro Corona.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustrations in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic—Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics—Lectures by the Professor, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly expounded thesis, even against the Professor arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the theses already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of Series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Herschel's, with application of spherics to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Lectures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Society, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographical essay on Eminent Catholic Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly contributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the most Reverend J. Hughes, Archbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethics; a full course. Second Term: Civil, Political and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate course is the same as that already explained, and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-public disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year before the Faculty. These discussions are carried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topics proper to the post-graduate course.

Once a year the same topics form the matter of a public debate or course of lectures.

At the end of the second term, essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
History.—History of the United States. Geography.
Writing Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Literal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.
History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.
Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.
Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

II.—DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal,—the observance of established discipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild authority. The influence of religion is held to be the best means of securing the good-will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and cheerful obedience.

The pupils are in three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own complete gymnastic apparatus, with its own officers.

The correspondence of Students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to Students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an officer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the Students without having been previously examined. Nor are the Students allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Discipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There is a recess of one week at Christmas.

Every Student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflicted on a refractory Student consists in depriving him of a part of his recreation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the Student is sent to the

Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The Student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance	$200
Washing and Use of Bedding	15
Physician's Fees	3
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5

Payable in gold or its equivalent in currency.

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat; a silver fork, a silver drinking-cup, marked with his name, and one pair of rubber boots or shoes.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that

this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to received the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,
June 29th, 1865.

N. B.—Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 6th, 1865.

Competition for premiums begins at the very opening of the Collegiate Year.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1865–66.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.
1866.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

Rev. WILLIAM MOYLAN, S. J.,
President.

Rev. HECTOR P. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. LEWIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, and Civil, Political, and International Law.

Rev. FREDERICK LOPINTO, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Higher Mathematics, Assistant Treasurer.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of History, Moderator of the Historical Association, President of the Debating Society.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres.

Rev. JOHN CONLON, S. J.,
Professor of Geometry.

Rev. LOUIS SCHNEIDER, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

JOSEPH GRENIER, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

Rev. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

Rev. PETER HAMEL, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

ANDREW A. LYNCH, A. B.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, 2d Section.

Rev. DAVID MERRICK, S. J.,
MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
CHARLES O'CONNOR, S. J.,
HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,
JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
Mr. WILLIAM F. BRADY,
Mr. JAMES MULLIN,
Mr. JOSÉ RODRIGUEZ, *Prof. of Spanish,*
Mr. JOHN D. O'CONNOR,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

WILLIAM B. MORAN, A. B.,
Professor of First Commercial Class.

Mr. THOMAS F. GALWEY,
Professor of Second Commercial Class.

CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Professor of Preparatory Class.

AUGUSTUS MÜLLER, S. J.,
Professor of German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

Mr. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

Mr. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1865, TO JULY, 1866.

Ahern, John F.	Troy, N. Y.
Alcivar, Lizardo	Equador.
Anderson, Robert L.	Halifax, N. S.
Arriaga, Adolpho	Mexico.
Arriaga, Augustin	Mexico.
Arteaga, John A.	Porto Principe, Cuba.
Atkinson, James	Philadelphia, Pa.
Atkinson, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Barney, Robert	New York.
Belden, Francis	Monterey, Mexico.
Belford, William H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Bellan, Estevan B.	Havana, Cuba.
Berthelot, Charles	Montreal, C. E.
Berthelot, Elzear	Montreal, C. E.
Bettinger, Stephen P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Biegen, Francis	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Biegen, Peter	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Blankman, George W.	New York.
Boyton, Joseph P.	New York.

Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Brady, William F.	New York.
Bress, Louis	Matamoras, Mexico.
Brown, Martin	New York.
Brown, Peter	Paterson, N. J.
Brown, Richard	Paterson, N. J.
Brugman, Edward J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Brugman, George H.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Bruhl, Leo P.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Byrne, Daniel C.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Camblos, Frank	New Orleans, La.
Cecil, Charles J.	Bardstown, Ky.
Chandler, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cheevers, Patrick	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Chretien, Francis D.	New Orleans, La.
Clark, Franklin	Ohio.
Clarke, John C.	Pensacola, Fla.
Cleary, John F.	New York.
Cleary, William H.	New York.
Clement, Augustin	Panama.
Coffey, William T.	Fordham, N. Y.
Coffin, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Cogan, William H.	Fordham, N. Y.
Coghlin, Edward	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, John	Toledo, Ohio.
Colliere, Lucien E.	Paris, France.
Collins, Alphonse H.	Sonora, Cal
Commagere, Michael	New Orleans, La.
Conner, James S.	New York.
Connor, Thomas J.	Boston, Mass.
Cordova, Pedro G.	Monte Cristi, Equador.
Costello, William J.	New York.
Costin, Joseph P.	Halifax, N. S.

Cristadoro, Alexander A.	New York.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Cronise, G. Proctor	Baltimore, Md.
Crothers, John	Matamoras, Mexico.
Delpit, Peter A.	Paris, France.
Delreux, Louis	Tournai, Belgium.
Deprez, Hubert A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Didier, Joseph A.	New York.
Doherty, Alexander	St. John, N. B.
Donahue, Daniel D.	New York.
Doran, John	Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Doran, Michael	Morrisania, N. Y.
Doran, Nicholas	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dorrian, Joseph W.	New York
Duffy, Francis P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Duggan, Michael	Tremont, N. Y.
Eastin, William B.	New Orleans, La.
Engle, Andrew J.	New York.
Escudero, Manuel E.	Tepic, Mexico.
Fallon, Bernard	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Christopher	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George P.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Henry J.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Louis F.	New Orleans, La.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fernandez Joseph N.	New York.
Fick, George H.	Fordham, N. Y.
Fick, James T.	Fordham, N. Y.
Ficker, Ferdinand	New York.
Fitch, Egbert	New York.
Foley, Dominic	New York.
Ford, John M.	Boston, Mass.
Fournet, Alexandre,	New Orleans, La.
Fournet, Husville P.	New Orleans, La.

Fournet, Paul	New Orleans, La.
Fournet, Zachary T.	New Orleans, La.
Frost, Graham R.	St. Louis, Mo.
Frost, John B.	West Farms, N. Y.
Fullam, Edward	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Gallagher, John J.	New York
Gallagher, William	New York.
Garesche, Eugene F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gary, Henry	New Orleans, La.
Gench, Charles E.	Melrose, N. Y.
Geyer, Alphonse T.	New York.
Giler, Gregorio Q.	Pichota, Equador.
Giler, Pomerio F.	Pichota, Equador.
Gillmore, Edward De R.	West Point, N. Y.
Gillmore, Quincy O'M.	West Point, N. Y.
Gleavey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleavey, Samuel, A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleises, John	New Orleans, La.
Glover, George W.	New York.
Gregan, Edward	Whitehall, N. Y.
Griffing, Richard	New York.
Gross, Charles	New York.
Haffen, Henry	Melrose, N. Y.
Hansen, Bartholomew J.	New York.
Hargous, Frank	New York.
Harrison, Charles C.	New York.
Harrison, William P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hart, Joshua L.	Charleston, S. C.
Hayne, Joseph H.	Fordham, N. Y.
Head, William K.	Shreveport, La.
Hein, Max	New York.
Hendrick, Thomas	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Henning, Alphonse J.	Melrose, N. Y.

Henning, Francis X.	Melrose, N. Y.
Henry, Arthur J.	South Orange, N. J.
Hogan, Owen N.	Hanover, Va.
Horrigan, James	New York.
Horrigan, James E.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Horrigan, Timothy	New York.
Huerta, Andres	Equador.
Hunt, Charles M.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hyllested, Charles J.	New Orleans, La.
Isherwood, Charles	Washington, D. C.
Kaine, Thomas	Tremont, N. Y.
Kavanagh, Thomas E.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kellem, John F.	New York.
Kennedy, William	Jalapa, Mexico.
Kerr, John D.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kierzkowski, Charles L.	Montreal, C. E.
King, Thomas J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Kirby, William H.	New York.
Knapp, Leigh O.	St. Louis, Mo.
Kramer, Louis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Laflamme, Leopold	Montreal, C. E.
Laframboise, Louis	Montreal, C. E.
Laframboise, Maurice	Montreal, C. E.
Lalanne, Emile P.	New York.
Lalanne, Theophile E.	New York.
Langdon, Augustus	New York.
Langley, Joseph	Detroit, Mich.
Lanigan, William J.	New York.
Lee, Francis L.	Galveston, Texas.
Leland, Charles	New York.
Leland, Frederick	New York.
Leland, Simeon	New York.
Lemoine, Gaspard	Quebec, C. E.
Lent, Millard F.	Tremont, N. Y.

Libby, Charles	New York.
Loughman, Edward L.	Tremont, N. Y.
Loughman, John	Tremont, N. Y.
Loughman, Joseph,	Tremont, N. Y.
Lucey, John M.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Ludden, William	Florence, N. Y.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Lynch, James S.	Albany, N. Y.
MacManus, Ignatius	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MacManus, Thomas J.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Madden, Theodore	Brooklyn, L. I.
Madriz, Peter	Caraccas, Venezuela.
Maginnis, Henry	Pottsville, Pa.
Maguire, William M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, Lawrence F.	New York.
Martin, John B.	New Orleans, La.
Mason, Melchor B.	New York.
Mason, Thomson	New York.
Mayorga, Justo	Havana, Cuba.
McCabe, Thomas F.	New York.
McCaffrey, Augustus M.	Hoboken, N. J.
McCaffrey, Frank F.	Hoboken, N. J.
McCaffrey, James	New York.
McCaffrey, Patrick	New York.
McCahen, James T.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCahill, John J.	New York.
McCarthy, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
McCarthy, Thomas	St. John, N. B.
McConnell, John	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCreery, Henry F.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, John A.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, Joseph A.	Belleville, N. J.
McDonagh, Charles P.	Raritan, N. J.
McDonagh, James F.	New York.

McDonough, John	Dunkirk, N. Y.
McEwen, Clarence H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, John E.	Boston, Mass.
McIlhenny, Clarence	Philadelphia, Pa.
McIlhenny, Frank	Philadelphia, Pa.
McLoughlin, Charles	New York.
Mead, William H.	Astoria, N. Y.
Meister, Isidore	Sing Sing, N. Y.
Monaghan, William C.	Fordham, N. Y.
Monk, Edward C.	Montreal, C. E.
Monnot, George F.	Westchester, N. Y.
Montgomery, Emile	Fordham, N. Y.
Montgomery, Frank	Fordham, N. Y.
Mooney, Joseph F.	Rondout, N. Y.
Moran, William B.	Detroit, Michigan.
Morris, John W.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Mullin, James	New York.
Murphy, Edward J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, John	New York.
Murphy, John K.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.,	Albany, N. Y.
Neuville, Emile E.	New York.
O'Brien, John P.	New York.
O'Brien, Morgan J.	New York.
O'Byrne, William	Savannah, Ga.
O'Connor, John D.	Guelph, C. W.
Odell, Andrew J.	Tremont, N. Y.
O'Donnell, Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Donnell, Cornelius J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Meara, Benjamin F.	San Francisco, Cal.
O'Neil, Peter	New York.
O'Reilly, Francisco	Monterey, Mexico.
Pacheco, Juan F.	Ocaña, N. G.

Pardo, David	New Grenada.
Payno, Juan E.	Mexico.
Pepper, George F.	Savannah, Ga.
Peyrot, Jules	Tremont, N. Y.
Phelan, Michael F.	Fordham, N. Y.
Plum, Eli C.	New Jersey.
Poland, William X.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Price, Frank H.	New York.
Price, Henry B.	New York.
Puente De La, Miguel	Havana, Cuba.
Purroy, Henry	Fordham, N. Y.
Queen, Edward	Bardstown, Ky.
Quinn, Michael J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Redfield, William A.	New York.
Rickard, William H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Riley, William E.	New York.
Riordan, Michael	Troy, N. Y.
Robert, Alexander A.	New Orleans, La.
Robert, Paul Jones	New Orleans, La.
Roberts, Charles W.	Melrose, N. Y.
Roddy, Thomas J.	Troy, N. Y.
Rogers, Charles J.	Warren, R. I.
Rogers, George W.	Pelham, N. Y.
Rua, Julian R.	Matanzas, Cuba.
Ryan, James M.	Barnwell, S. C.
Ryan, John	New York.
Ryan, Joseph B.	Rochester, N. Y.
Salomon, Alexander D.	New Orleans, La.
Sands, Albert	New York.
Sands, James	New York.
Sanders, George N.	Carrollton, Ky.
Schultze, Henry,	Morrisania, N. Y.
Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.

Simpson, Benjamin J.	New York.
Simpson, Percival T.	New Orleans, La.
Simpson, Sidney A.	New Orleans, La.
Slevin, Alfred W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Slevin, Charles B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Slevin, Edward N.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Slevin, Thomas F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Smith, Christian,	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Starnes, James L.	Montreal, C. E.
Stevens, Frank A.	New York.
Stevens, James A.	New York.
Stevenson, Simeon J.	New York.
Stouvenel, Augustus	New York.
Sullivan, George J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Sulzer, Alfred	Morrisania, N. Y.
Sulzer, Herman	Morrisania, N. Y.
Surgent, Louis	Fordham, N. Y.
Swayne, George J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Tanner, Frank B.	St. Louis, Mo.
Tejeda, John R.	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Tetu, Cirice A.	Quebec, C. E.
Tinsley, Robert M.	Savannah, Ga.
Torres, Louis S.	Minatitlan, Mexico.
Touhey, Robert F.	Charleston, S. C.
Tourtelot, Elie	Philadelphia, Pa.
Tourtelot, Frederick I.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Travers, James A.	New York.
Treacy, Richard S.	New York.
Trempe, Gustave L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Trempe, Joseph	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Tyrrell, John	Guelph, C. W.
Urso, Fernand A.	Nantes, France.
Valdes, Juan P.	Havana, Cuba.
Vallatte, Achille M.	Paris, France.

Verden, John	White Plains, N. Y.
Villavicencio, Alejandro	Pichota, San Salvador.
Ward, Alexander	New York.
Watson, Frederick J.	Detroit, Mich.
Whelan, Daniel	Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.
Whittlocke, De Jalma	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
Williams, Edward G.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Williams, Henry D.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Wilson, William L.	Liverpool, England.
Wood, Benjamin	Manhasset, L. I.
Woodward, Charles	Tremont, N. Y.
Wylly, King	Savannah, Ga.
Zedeño, Joseph C.	Porto Viejo, Equador.
Zedeño, Samuel J.	Porto Viejo, Equador.
Zimmer, Joseph	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zitz, Louis K.	New York.
Zuluaga, Manuel	Campeche, Mexico.
Zwinge, Bernard	Melrose, N. Y.

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1865–'66 are:

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
President.

CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

THOMAS J. RODDY *Corresponding Sec'y.*
LEOPOLD LAFLAMME *Recording Sec'y.*
THOMAS MCCARTHY *Treasurer.*
THOMAS J. CONNOR *Librarian.*
LUCIEN E. COLLIERE *First Censor.*
STEPHEN P. BETTINGER *Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

JOSEPH B. RYAN *Corresponding Sec'y.*
JOSEPH F. MOONEY *Recording Sec'y.*
JOHN D. O'CONNOR *Treasurer.*
ISIDORE MEISTER *Librarian.*
DANIEL C. BYRNE *First Censor.*
THOMAS MCCARTHY *Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association

Was organized March 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age—to restore to history that truth and impartiality of which the prejudices and passions of three centuries have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Society proposes to create such a sympathy between its members as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every occupation to which they will be afterwards called. Honorary members have the right to propose historical difficulties to the Society, which will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the active members chosen for that purpose, with the criticism of the Society annexed.

Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

FIRST TERM.

President William B. Moran, A. B.
Vice-President William F. Brady.
Corresponding Secretary Paul Jones Robert.
Treasurer Daniel C. Byrne.
Recording Secretary William X. Poland.
Librarian Thomas J. Roddy.

SECOND TERM.

President William B. Moran, A. B.
Vice-President William F. Brady.
Corresponding Secretary Cornelius J. O'Donnell.
Treasurer Joseph F. Mooney.
Recording Secretary William X. Poland.
Librarian Paul Jones Robert.

July 2d, 1866.

Twenty-first Annual Commencement

A. M. D. C.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

Order of Exercises.

OVERTURE.

Discourse—*"Fortune's Changes,"* EDWARD C. MONK.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Social Disunion,"* WILLIAM X. POLAND.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Progress,"* LEOPOLD LAFLAMME.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Military Glory,"* CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"Religion in Society,"* DANIEL C. BYRNE.

MUSIC.

Discourse—*"National Greatness," Valedictory,* WILLIAM O'BYRNE.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, RICHARD O'GORMAN, LL.D.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

William B. Moran, A. B. Detroit, Mich.
Gaspard Le Moine, A. B. Quebec, C. E.
Andrew A. Lynch, A. B. Brooklyn, L. I.
Luiz H. F. D'Aguiar, A. B. Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Alberto W. F. D'Aguiar, A. B. Rio Janeiro, Brazil.
Thomas Bracken, A. B. Brooklyn, L. I.
Constantine Lippe, M. D. Tremont, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Cornelius J. O'Donnell Brooklyn, L. I.
Paul Jones Robert New Orleans, La.
William X. Poland Cincinnati, Ohio.
Leopold Laflamme Montreal, C. E.
William O'Byrne Savannah, Ga.
Edward C. Monk Montreal, C. E.
Daniel C. Byrne Brooklyn, L. I.
Thomas McCarthy St. John, N. B.
Charles L. Kierzkowski Montreal, C. E.
Thomas J. Roddy Troy, N. Y.
William F. Brady New York.
James Mullin New York.
Joseph H. Hayne Fordham, N. Y.
Also on
Alexander S. Delannoy Savannah, Ga.

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay

WAS MERITED BY

DANIEL C. BYRNE.

NEXT IN MERIT,

EDWARD C. MONK.

Subject: "Hernando Cortez."

HONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

THE MOST REV. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D.,

ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE

MASTER'S MEDAL

WAS AWARDED TO

GASPARD LE MOINE, A. M.,

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

Post-graduate Course.

20

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	James S. Lynch, (1)†	Albany, N. Y.
2d Premium.	Joseph F. Mooney,†	Rondout, N. Y.
Distinguished.	John M. Lucey,*	Fort Smith, Ark.
"	Edward Queen,*	Bardstown, Ky.
"	Richard S. Treacy,*	New York.
"	Charles B. Slevin,*	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	Isidore Meister,*	Sing Sing, N. Y.
"	Nicholas Doran,*	New York.
"	Charles J. Rogers,*	Warren, R. I.
"	Paul Fournet,*	New Orleans, La.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Premium.	William H. Belford,†	Brooklyn, L. I.
2d Premium.	Charles Leland,†	New York.
Distinguished.	William H. Gary,*	New Orleans, La.
"	Theodore Madden,*	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	Louis F. Fallon,*	New Orleans, La.
"	Peter Brown,*	Paterson, N. J.
"	Albert Sands,*	New York.
"	Joseph A. McCreery,*	Belleville, N. J.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,† .	Chihuahua, Mexico.
2d Premium.	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN,† .	Morrisania, N. Y.
Distinguished.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO,*	Pichota, San Salvador.
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	ARTHUR HENRY,* . .	South Orange, N. J.
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN,* . .	New York.
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS,* .	Chihuahua, Mexico.
"	EDWARD COGHLIN,* . .	Toledo, Ohio.
"	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	CHARLES M. HUNT,* . .	Olympia, Wash. Ter.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	JAMES S. LYNCH.††	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH B. RYAN,* . .	Rochester, N. Y.
"	CHARLES J. ROGERS.**	
"	JOSEPH F. MOONEY.†*	

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	JOHN M. LUCEY.†*	
Distinguished.	THEODORE MADDEN.**	
"	WILLIAM LANIGAN,* .	New York.
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL,* . .	Guelph, C. W.

CLASSICS.

Premium.	LOUIS K. ZITZ,† . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM LUDDEN,* . .	Florence, N. Y.
"	LOUIS F. FALLON.**	
"	RICHARD S. TREACY.**	
"	ALEXANDER A. ROBERT,* .	New Orleans, La.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Premium.	ESTEVAN B. BELLAN,† . .	Havana, Cuba.
Distinguished.	R. GRAHAM FROST,* .	St. Louis, Mo.
"	EDWARD DE R. GILLMORE,* .	West Point, N. Y.
"	MICHAEL J. QUINN,* .	Fordham, N. Y.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††	
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH D. MURPHY,† . .	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.**	
"	EDWARD COGHLIN.**	
"	ARTHUR HENRY.**	
"	CHARLES LELAND.†*	
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING,* .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS.**	

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†*	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN GLEISES,† . . .	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN.**	
"	WILLIAM H. MAGUIRE,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	CHARLES M. HUNT.**	
"	JOHN P. O'BRIEN,* . .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY,† . .	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN MCCONNELL,† .	Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished.	JOHN B. SHEA,* . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	GEORGE F. PEPPER,* .	Savannah, Ga.
"	WILLIAM RILEY,* . .	New York.
"	WILLIAM H. KIRBY,* .	New York.
"	CLARENCE MCILHENNY,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS,* .	King's Bridge, N. Y.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

Premium.	JULIAN R. RUA,† . .	Matanzas, Cuba.
Distinguished.	THOMAS F. SLEVIN,* .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	FREDERICK J. WATSON,* .	Detroit, Mich.
"	EDWARD N. SLEVIN,* .	Cincinnati, Ohio.

FIRST YEAR.

1*st Premium.*	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.††	
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH A. DIDIER,† . .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN GALLAGHER,* .	New York.
"	MICHAEL F. PHELAN,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES SANDS,* . .	Havana, Cuba.
"	ALPHONSE H. COLLINS,* .	Sonora, Cal.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN T. RYAN,† . . .	New York.
Distinguished.	FERDINAND FICKER,* .	New York.
"	BERNARD ZWINGE,* . .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	JOHN COGHLIN,* . .	Toledo, Ohio.
"	RICHARD BROWN,* . .	Paterson, N. J.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JOSEPH B. RYAN.†*	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH F. MOONEY.†**	
"	JAMES S. LYNCH.††*	
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.* .	Belleville, N. J.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JAMES S. LYNCH.†††*	
Distinguished.	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.* . .	Guelph, C. W.
"	JOSEPH F. MOONEY.†***	
"	STEPHEN P. BETTINGER.*	Buffalo, N. Y.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOSEPH ZIMMER.† . .	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Distinguished.	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.**	
"	JOSEPH B. RYAN.†**	
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.**	

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	JOHN A. MCCREERY.†**
Distinguished.	JOSEPH B. RYAN †***
"	JOSEPH ZIMMER.†*
"	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.***

GREEK.

Premium.	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.†***
Distinguished.	JOSEPH ZIMMER †**
"	JOSEPH B. RYAN.†****
"	EDWARD QUEEN.**

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.††***
Distinguished.	JOSEPH F. MOONEY.†***
"	JOSEPH B. RYAN.†*****
"	JAMES S. LYNCH.†††**

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Premium.	JOSEPH B. RYAN.††*****
Distinguished.	JAMES S. LYNCH.†††***
"	JOHN D. O'CONNOR.††****
"	JOHN A. MCCREERY.†***

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Lucien E. Colliere.† .	Paris, France.
Distinguished.	Augustus Langdon.* .	New York.
"	John A. McCreery.†****	
"	Joseph B. Ryan.††******	

HISTORY.

Premium.	Joseph F. Mooney.††***
Distinguished.	Joseph B. Ryan.††******
"	John D. O'Connor.†††*****
"	Edward Queen. Premium for Three Distinctions.

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	James S. Lynch.††††***
Distinguished.	Joseph B. Ryan.††********
"	Joseph F. Mooney.††****
"	Joseph Zimmer.†***

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	James S. Lynch.†††††***
Distinguished.	Joseph F. Mooney.††******
"	Joseph B. Ryan.††*********
"	John T. McDonough.* . Dunkirk, N. Y.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Louis Kramer.† . Cleveland, Ohio.
Distinguished.	Henry J. Fallon.* . . New Orleans, La.
"	Theodore Madden. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	Louis Laframboise.* . Montreal, C. E.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JOHN M. LUCEY.††*	
Distinguished.	KING WYLLY.* . .	Savannah, Ga
"	LOUIS LAFRAMBOISE.**	
"	LOUIS KRAMER.†*	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	LOUIS LAFRAMBOISE.†**	
Distinguished.	LOUIS KRAMER.†**	
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL.**	
"	NELSON P. BANTA.* . .	New York.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	HENRY J. FALLON.†*	
Distinguished.	LOUIS LAFRAMBOISE.†***	
"	LOUIS KRAMER.†***	
"	WILLIAM H. RICKARD.* .	Brooklyn, L. I.

GREEK.

Premium.	LOUIS KRAMER.††***
Distinguished.	THEODORE MADDEN.†*
"	KING WYLLY.**
"	JOHN M. LUCEY.††**

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	LOUIS KRAMER.†††***
Distinguished.	JOHN M. LUCEY.††***
"	KING WYLLY.***
"	NELSON P. BANTA.**

ENGLISH VERSE.

Premium.	LOUIS KRAMER.††††***
Distinguished.	KING WYLLY.****
"	JOHN E. TYRRELL. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	JOHN M. LUCEY.††****

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	LOUIS LAFRAMBOISE.†††***	
Distinguished.	HENRY J. FALLON†**	
"	HUSVILLE P. FOURNET.* .	New Orleans, La.
"	JAMES L. STARNES.* . .	Montreal, C. E.

HISTORY.

Premium.	JOHN M. LUCEY.†††****	
Distinguished.	KING WYLLY.*****	
"	LOUIS KRAMER.†††****	
"	THEODORE MADDEN.†**	

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	KING WYLLY.†******	
Distinguished.	THEODORE MADDEN.†**	
"	JOHN M. LUCEY.†††*****	
"	LOUIS KRAMER.††††*****	

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	LOUIS K. ZITZ.††	
Distinguished.	LOUIS F. FALLON.***	
"	ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.*	New York.
"	WILLIAM LUDDEN.**	
"	THOMSON MASON.* . .	New York.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	LOUIS F. FALLON.†***	
Distinguished.	LOUIS K. ZITZ.††*	
"	RICHARD S. TREACY.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	WILLIAM LUDDEN.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	GEORGE N. SANDERS.* .	Carrolton, Tenn.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†*	
Distinguished.	Louis K. Zitz.††**	
"	Louis F. Fallon.†****	
"	William Ludden.†*	
"	Frank A. Stevens.* . .	New York.

LATIN VERSE.

Premium.	Louis F. Fallon ††****	
Distinguished.	Frank A. Stevens.**	
"	Louis K. Zitz.††***	
"	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†**	
"	William Ludden.†**	

GREEK.

Premium.	Louis K. Zitz,†††***	
Distinguished.	Alexander A. Cristadoro,†***	
"	William Ludden,†***	
"	Leo Bruhl,* . .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	Frank A. Stevens.***	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Thomson Mason,†*	
Distinguished.	Louis K. Zitz,†††****	
"	Alexander A. Robert,**	
"	George N. Sanders,**	
"	Joseph McCreery.**	

FRENCH.

Premium.	George N. Sanders,†**	
Distinguished.	Maurice Laframboise,*	Montreal, C. E.
"	Louis F. Fallon,††*****	
"	Alexander Fournet,*	New Orleans, La.
"	Alexander A. Robert,	Premium for Three Distinctions.

HISTORY.

Premium.	Louis K. Zitz,†††****	
Distinguished.	Richard S. Treacy,†*	
"	William Ludden,†****	
"	Thomson Mason,†**	
"	Maurice Laframboise.**	

ALGEBRA.

1*st Premium.*	Frank A. Stevens,†***	
2*d Premium.*	Quincy Gillmore,† .	West Point, N. Y.
Distinguished.	William Ludden,†*****	
"	Louis K. Zitz,†††*****	
"	Thomson Mason,†***	
"	Louis F. Fallon.††******	

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,†*	
Distinguished.	Michael J. Quinn,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	Gustave L. Trempe,* .	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
"	Estevan B. Bellan.†*	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,††*
Distinguished.	Michael J. Quinn,**
"	Estevan B. Bellan,†**
"	Gustave L. Trempe.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Michael J. Quinn,†**	
Distinguished.	Gustave L. Trempe, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	R. Graham Frost,††**	
"	William Reddin,* .	Fordham, N. Y.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,†††**	
Distinguished.	Gustave L. Trempe,†*	
"	Michael J. Quinn,†***	
"	William Reddin.**	

GREEK.

Premium.	Michael J. Quinn,††***	
Distinguished.	R. Graham Frost,†††***	
"	Gustave L. Trempe,†**	
"	Estevan Bellan.†***	

ENGLISH.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,††††***	
Distinguished.	Michael J. Quinn,††****	
"	Estevan Bellan,†****	
"	Edward Gillmore.**	

FRENCH.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,†††††***	
Distinguished.	Francis D. Chretien,*	New Orleans, La.
"	Gustave L. Trempe,†***	
"	Charles Berthelot.*	Montreal, C. E.

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Premium.	R. Graham Frost,††††††***
Distinguished.	Estevan Bellan,†*****
"	Gustave L. Trempe,†****
"	Edward Gillmore, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	Charles McDonagh,† .	Raritan, N. J.
Distinguished.	R. Graham Frost,†††††****	
"	Charles B. Slevin,**	
"	Francis D. Chretien.**	

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,†††	
2*d Premium.*	ARTHUR HENRY,†**	
Distinguished.	THOMAS J. MACMANUS,***	
"	ALBERT SANDS,**	
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	CHARLES LELAND,†**	
"	WILLIAM J. COSTELLO,* .	New York.
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING.**	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,††††	
2*d Premium.*	ARTHUR HENRY,††**	
Distinguished.	THOMAS J. MACMANUS,****	
"	CHARLES LELAND,†***	
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	ALBERT SANDS, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	JAMES MCCAFFREY,* .	New York.
"	ALFRED W. SLEVIN.*	Cincinnati, Ohio.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,†††††	
2*d Premium.*	EDWARD COGHLIN,†**	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR HENRY,††***	
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY,**	
"	EDWARD MURPHY,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS,*****	
"	ALBERT SANDS,†*	
"	FRANCIS MONTGOMERY.* .	Fordham, N. Y.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,††††††	
2*d Premium.*	EDWARD COGHLIN,††**	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR HENRY,††***	
"	EDWARD MURPHY,**	
"	ALBERT SANDS,†**	
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS,******	
"	CHARLES LELAND,†****	
"	CHARLES CRISTADORO,* .	New York.

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††††††	
2*d Premium.*	THOMAS J. MACMANUS.†******	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR HENRY.†****	
"	EDWARD COGHLIN.†***	
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING.†*	
"	ALPHONSE HENNING.* . .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.**	
"	CHARLES CRISTADORO.**	

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††††††††	
2*d Premium.*	EDWARD MURPHY.†**	
Distinguished.	ARTHUR HENRY.†*****	
"	EDWARD COGHLIN.†****	
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	CHARLES LELAND.†*****	
"	JOHN CLEARY.* . . .	New York.
"	ALBERT SANDS.†***	

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES HYLLESTED.† . .	New Orleans, La.
2*d Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††††††††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD COGHLIN.†*****	
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	FRANCIS MONTGOMERY.**	
"	ARTHUR HENRY.†******	
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS.†*******	
"	CHARLES LELAND.†******	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††††††††††	
2*d Premium.*	CHARLES LELAND.†******	
Distinguished.	EMILE MONTGOMERY.†*	
"	ARTHUR HENRY.†*******	
"	THOMAS J. MACMANUS.†********	
"	EDWARD COGHLIN.†******	
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING.†*	
"	JOHN MCCAHILL.* . . .	New York.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM J. COSTELLO.†*	
2d Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††††††††††	
Distinguished.	EDWARD COGHLIN.†††*******	
"	ARTHUR HENRY.†††********	
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.†*	
"	JOHN J. MCCAHILL.**	
"	THOMAS KAINE.* . . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	FRANCIS X. HENNING.†**	

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	JOHN GLEISES.††	
2d Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.††*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD L. LOUGHMAN.* . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.**	
"	JOHN P. O'BRIEN.**	
"	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	JOHN GLEISES.†††	
2d Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††*	
Distinguished.	GREGORIO GILER.* . .	Pichota, Equador.
"	EDWARD L. LOUGHMAN.**	
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.***	
"	JOHN P. O'BRIEN, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

LATIN.

1st Premium.	JOHN GLEISES.††††	
2d Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.††††*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.****	
"	MELCHOR B. MASON.* . .	New York.
"	GREGORIO GILER.**	
"	EDWARD L. LOUGHMAN.***	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	William M. Maguire.†****
2*d Premium.*	John Gleises.†††††
Distinguished.	Edward L. Loughman.****
"	Frederick I. Tourtelot.††††**
"	John P. O'Brien.†*
"	Melchor B. Mason.**

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	John Gleises.††††††
2*d Premium.*	Frederick I. Tourtelot.††††**
Distinguished.	Gregorio Giler, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	John P. O'Brien.†**
"	Edward L. Loughman.*****
"	William M. Maguire.†*****

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	Frederick I. Tourtelot.†††††**
2*d Premium.*	Edward L. Loughman.†*****
Distinguished.	William M. Maguire.†******
"	Clarence H. McEwen.†*
"	Charles M. Hunt, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	John Gleises.††††††*

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	Edward L. Loughman.††*****
2*d Premium.*	Frederick I. Tourtelot.†††††**
Distinguished.	Gregorio Giler.†*
"	Melchor B. Mason, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	John Gleises.††††††**
"	John P. O'Brien.†***

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.†	Washington, D. C.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY.††	
Distinguished.	JOHN B. SHEA.**	
"	JOHN MCCONNELL.†*	
"	WILLIAM RILEY.**	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.*	New Orleans, La.
"	GEORGE F. PEPPER.**	
"	CHRISTIAN SMITH.*	Williamsburgh, L. I.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.††	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY.†††	
Distinguished.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.**	
"	JOHN B. SHEA, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	JOHN MCCONNELL.†**	
"	POMERIO GILER.*	Pichota, Equador.
"	WILLIAM RILEY.***	
"	JOHN VERDEN.*	White Plains, N. Y

LATIN.

1*st Premium.*	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†*	
2*d Premium.*	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.†††	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. BRADY.†††*	
"	WILLIAM RILEY.****	
"	JOHN. B. SHEA.†*	
"	JOHN MCCONNELL.†***	
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS,**	
"	CLARENCE MCILHENNY.**	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES ISHERWOOD ††††	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN MCCONNELL.†***	
Distinguished.	JOHN B. SHEA.†**	
"	JOHN J. BRADY.†††**	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†**	
"	GEORGE F. PEPPER, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	ALEXANDER WARD.*	New York.

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	William Riley.†****	
2d Premium.	Michael Commagere.††**	
Distinguished.	Charles Isherwood.†††*	
"	Pomerio Giler.**	
"	John J. Brady.†††***	
"	Elie Tourtelot. . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	Patrick Cheevers.†*	
"	Emile Lalanne.* .	Williams' Bridge, N. Y.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	John J. Brady.††††***	
2d Premium.	Charles Isherwood.†††††*	
Distinguished.	John B. Shea†***	
"	John McConnell††****	
"	George F. Pepper†*	
"	John Verden.**	
"	Patrick Cheevers.†**	
"	Clarence McIlhenny, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	Charles Isherwood †††††*	
2d Premium.	John J. Brady.†††††***	
Distinguished.	John McConnell.††*****	
"	John B. Shea.†****	
"	William Riley.†*****	
"	Michael Commagere.††***	
"	Pomerio Giler, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	Patrick Cheevers.†***	

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	John B. Martin.† .	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	Thomas F. Slevin.**	
"	Frank Tanner.* . .	St. Louis, Mo.
"	Edward N. Slevin.**	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Paul Fournet.†*
Distinguished.	John B. Martin.†*
"	Frank Tanner.**
"	Thomas F. Slevin, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Frank Tanner.†**
Distinguished.	John B. Martin.†**
"	Francis Hargous.*
"	Thomas F. Slevin.†*

FRENCH.

Premium.	John B. Martin.††**	
Distinguished.	Paul Fournet.†**	
"	Francis Hargous.**	
"	Hubert Deprez.*	Nashville, Tenn.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	Frank Tanner.††**
Distinguished.	Francis Hargous, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	Thomas F. Slevin.†**
"	John B. Martin.††***

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	Paul Fournet.††**
Distinguished.	John B. Martin.††****
"	Thomas F. Slevin.†***
"	Frank Tanner.††***

BOOK KEEPING.

Premium.	John B. Martin.†††****
Distinguished.	Frank Tanner.††****
"	Thomas F. Slevin.†****
"	Paul Fournet.††***

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium.	JOHN B. MARTIN.†††****	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS HARGOUS.†*	
"	FRANK TANNER.††*****	
"	THOMAS F. SLEVIN.†*****	

FIRST YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES SANDS.†*	
2*d Premium.*	ALPHONSE COLLINS.†*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.††*	
"	JOHN R. CROTHERS.* .	Matamoros, Mexico.
"	EDWARD GREGAN.* .	Whitehall, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH A. DIDIER.†*	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FRANCIS BELDEN.† .	Monterey, Mexico.
2*d Premium.*	FRANK H. PRICE.† .	New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. CROTHERS.**	
"	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.††**	
"	MICHAEL F. PHELAN.**	
"	HENRY B. PRICE.* . .	New York.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	JOSHUA L. HART.† .	Charleston, S. C.
2*d Premium.*	ALPHONSE COLLINS.††*	
Distinguished.	JAMES SANDS.†**	
"	MICHAEL F. PHELAN, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	JOHN GALLAGHER.**	
"	FRANK H. PRICE.†*	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JOSHUA L. HART.††	
2*d Premium.*	ALPHONSE COLLINS.†††*.	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM K. HEAD.* .	Shreveport, La.
"	JAMES SANDS.†***	
"	JOHN GALLAGHER, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	HENRY B. PRICE.**	

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	JOSHUA L. HART †††	
2d Premium.	ALPHONSE COLLINS.††††*	
Distinguished.	JAMES SANDS.†****	
"	MICHAEL F. PHELAN.†*	
"	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.††***	
"	JOSEPH A. DIDIER.†**	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.†††***	
2d Premium.	BENJAMIN O'MEARA.† .	San Francisco, Cal.
Distinguished.	JOHN R. CROTHERS, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	JOSHUA L. HART.†††*	
"	JAMES SANDS.†*****	
"	HENRY B. PRICE, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	FRANCIS BELDEN.††	
2d Premium.	EMILE E. NEUVILLE,†	New York.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM K. HEAD.**	
"	JOHN R. CROTHERS.†*	
"	JOSHUA L. HART.†††**	
"	EGBERT FITCH,	New York.

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	BERNARD ZWINGE.†*	
Distinguished.	FERDINAND FICKER.**	
"	JOHN COGHLIN.**	
"	JOHN T. RYAN.†*	
"	FREDERICK LELAND,*	New York.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	FERDINAND FICKER †**	
Distinguished.	BERNARD ZWINGE.†**	
"	JOHN COGHLIN.***	
"	FREDERICK LELAND.**	
"	GEORGE H. FICK,*	Fordham, N. Y.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	FERDINAND FICKER.††**	
Distinguished.	BERNARD ZWINGE.†***	
"	HENRY HAFFEN,*	Melrose, N. Y.
"	JOHN COGHLIN.****	
"	JOHN T. RYAN.†**	

FRENCH.

Premium.	JOHN COGHLIN.†****	
Distinguished.	FREDERICK LELAND, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	FERDINAND FICKER.††***	
"	BERNARD ZWINGE.†****	
"	GEORGE MONNOT,*	Westchester, N. Y.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	MANUEL P. VALDES,†	Havana, Cuba.
Distinguished.	FERDINAND FICKER.††****	
"	JOHN T. RYAN.†***	
"	BERNARD ZWINGE.†*****	
"	FREDERICK LELAND†*	

GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	FERDINAND FICKER.†††****	
Distinguished.	FREDERICK LELAND.†**	
"	JOHN T. RYAN.†****	
"	JOHN COGHLIN.†*****	
"	BERNARD ZWINGE.†******	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	BERNARD ZWINGE.†††††**	
Distinguished.	HENRY HAFFEN.**	
"	FERDINAND FICKER.†††*****	
"	JOHN COGHLIN.†******	
"	GEORGE H. FICK.**	

SECOND SECTION.

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium.	DOMINIC FOLEY,†	New York.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS DUFFY,*	Fordham, N. Y.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	DOMINIC FOLEY.††	
Distinguished.	BERNARD FALLON,*	New Orleans, La.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	BERNARD FALLON.†*
Distinguished.	DOMINIC FOLEY.††*

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Premium.	CHRISTIAN SMITH.
Distinguished.	LEO BRUHL.
"	EDWARD J. BRUGMAN.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium.	JOHN B. MARTIN.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.
"	EMILE E. NEUVILLE.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	James S. Lynch.
Distinguished.	Stephen P. Bettinger.
"	Joseph B. Ryan.
"	Lucien E. Colliere.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	William Lanigan.
Distinguished.	Henry Fallon.
"	Theodore Madden.
"	John M. Lucey.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	Quincy M. Gillmore.
2*d Premium.*	Edward Gregan.
Distinguished.	Charles McLoughlin, . New York.
"	Estevan Bellan.
"	Edward Gillmore.
"	James Sands.
"	William Belford.
"	Alexander Ward.

IN THE JUNIOR SECTION.

First Class.

Premium.	Gregorio Giler.
Distinguished.	Ignatius MacManus.
"	Michael Commagère.

Second Class.

Premium.	Mark Burns, . . New Haven, Conn.
Distinguished.	Clarence McIlhenny.
"	Arthur Henry.

Third Class.

Premium.	Robert L. Anderson,	Halifax, N. S.
Distinguished.	Alejandro Villavicencio.	
"	Joseph D. Murphy.	

DRAWING.

LANDSCAPE.

Premium.	Edward Queen.
Distinguished.	Hubert A. Deprez.
"	R. Graham Frost.

HEAD.

Premium.	Manuel E. Escudero,	Tepic, Mexico.
Distinguished.	Edward Gregan.	
"	Frederick I. Tourtelot.	

ORNAMENTAL.

Premium.	Gregorio Giler.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACE'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	Charles M. Hunt.
Distinguished.	Charles Hyllested.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	Maurice Laframboise.
Distinguished.	Edward Gregan.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium.	Arthur Henry.
Distinguished.	Frederick I. Tourtelot.

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

SINGING.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium.	JOSEPH DORRIAN, . .	New York.
	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.	
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN.	
"	GEORGE W. ROGERS, .	Pelham, N. Y.

VIOLIN.

Premium.	JOHN MCCONNELL.
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	FRANK TANNER.
Distinguished.	R. GRAHAM FROST.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	CHRISTIAN SMITH.

FLUTE.

Premium.	KING WYLLY.

GUITAR.

Premium.	THOMSON MASON.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Joseph Zimmer, of the Class of Rhetoric; examined, at his own request, on Tacitus.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Theodore Madden, of the Class of Belles-Lettres; examined, at his own request, on the whole of Geometry.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by George N. Sanders, of the Class of Classics; examined, at his own request, on the whole of Algebra.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by R. Graham Frost, of the Class of First Grammar; examined, at his own request, on Sallust's Catiline.

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. The Fathers, who are devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised, during this year, the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1. INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical, and the English or Commercial—besides a Preparatory Class, in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are, Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course — the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in higher Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin Languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Post-Graduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other higher branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student, who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A. M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1. THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamation of select extracts from good authors committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a Smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2. SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of Select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of classical authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3. FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic.—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon and Herodotus; of the first books of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5.—BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Eneid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires, and Epistles. Select passages of the same Authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, Prose and Poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The Class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boileau's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6.—RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the Principles of the Rhetorical art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell's and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English Composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns the exercises of the Debating Society—the Class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus's Histories, Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The Class reads the tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippics, and Olynthiacs, and the Oration Pro Corona.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The Class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustrations in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic—Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics—Lectures by the Professor, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly expounded thesis, even against the Professor's arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the theses already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of Series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Caculus.

Astronomy.—Herschel's, with application of spherics to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Lectures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Society, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographieal essay on Eminent Catholic Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly contributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the most Reverend J. Hughes, Archbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethics; a full course. Second Term: Civil, Political and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate course is the same as that already explained and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-public disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year before the Faculty. These discussions are carried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this class for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular discussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topics proper to the post-graduate course.

Once a year the same topics form the matter of a publie debate or eourse of lectures.

At the end of the second term, essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
History.—History of the United States. Geography.
Writing Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Literal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.
History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.
Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.
Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal—the observance of established discipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild authority. The influence of religion is held to be the best means of securing the good-will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and cheerful obedience.

The pupils are in three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own complete gymnastic apparatus, with its own officers.

The correspondence of Students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to Students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an officer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the Students without having been previously examined. Nor are the Students allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Discipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There is a recess of one week at Christmas.

Every Student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflicted on a refractory Student consists in depriving him of a part of his recreation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the Student is sent to the Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The Student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance	$300
Washing and Bedding	25
Medical Attendance	5
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $50 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat, and one pair of rubber boots or shoes.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near

the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July 2d, 1866.

N. B.—Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 5th, 1866.

Competition for premiums begins at the very opening of the Collegiate Year.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1866–'67.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.
1867.

Faculty, and other College Officers.

REV. WILLIAM MOYLAN, S. J.,
President.

REV. HECTOR P. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, and Civil, Political, and International Law.

REV. FREDERICK LOPINTO, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Higher Mathematics, Assistant Treasurer.

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of History, Moderator of the Historical Association, President of the Debating Society.

REV. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

JOSEPH GRENIER, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, Assistant Disciplinarian.

MR. WILLIAM MULHERON,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, Second Section, Assistant Disciplinarian.

MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
ANTHONY GERHARD, S. J.,
HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,
AUGUSTUS MÜLLER, S. J.,
LUKE TIERNEY, S. J.,
JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
MR. JAMES S. LYNCH,
MR. ISIDORE MEISTER,
MR. JOHN D. O'CONNOR,
} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

WILLIAM B. MORAN, A. M.,
Professor of First Commercial Class and Book-Keeping.

MR. PATRICK McDERMOTT,
Professor of Second Commercial Class.

MR. EDWARD R. MURPHY,
Professor of Preparatory Class.

REV. JOHN HAKSPIEL, S. J.,
Professor of German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1866, TO JULY, 1867.

Adair, Moses	Brooklyn, L. I.
Adams, Francis M.	Columbus, Ga.
Adams, Samuel	Mirimachi, N. B.
Anderson, Robert L.	Halifax, N. S.
Ardavani, Ulysses	Barcelona, Spain.
Arriaga, Adolphio	Mexico.
Arriaga, Augustin	Mexico.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Barbier Le, Charles	Fordham, N. Y.
Barbier Le, Henry	Fordham, N. Y.
Basset, Foster H.	New York.
Belden, Francis,	Monterey, Mexico.
Bellan, Estevan	Havana, Cuba.
Berté, Louis	Tremont, N. Y.
Bettinger, Stephen P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Biecker, Peter	Melrose, N. Y.
Biegen, Francis	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Biegen, Peter	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Biette, Emile	William's Bridge, N. Y.
Bishop, Washington J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Bobier, James E.	Thamesville, C. W.

Boland, Theodore	New York.
Bouillon, Michael L.	New York.
Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Brugman, Edward	Morrisania, N. Y.
Brugman, Henry	Morrisania, N. Y.
Brühl, Leo	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bundschuh, Julius	Hudson City.
Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Callan, Henry	Brooklyn, L. I.
Carey, James	New York.
Chandler, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Cheevers, Patrick	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Chretien, Francis D.	New Orleans, La.
Clancy, James	Westchester, N. Y.
Clarke, Edward T.	New York.
Clarke, John E.	New York.
Clarke, John	Pensacola, Fla.
Clarke, Walter	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cleary, John F.	New York.
Cleary, William H.	New York.
Coggey, Thomas	New York.
Coghlin, Edward M.	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, John	Toledo, Ohio.
Colliere, Lucien E.	Paris, France.
Collins, Alphonse H.	Sonora, Cal.
Commagere, Michael	New Orleans, La.
Conn, George B.	Savannah, Ga.
Cooney, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Costello, William J.	New York.
Costin, Joseph P.	Halifax, N. S.
Crimmins, Thomas	New York.
Cristadoro, Alexander A.	New York.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Cronise, G. Proctor	Baltimore, Md.
Cuevas, Estevan	Havana, Cuba.
Cuevas, Rafael	Havana, Cuba.

36

Denis, Charles A.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.	New Orleans, La.
Didier, Joseph A.	New York.
Donahoe, Thomas	New York.
Dorrian, Joseph W.	New York.
Duffy, Francis P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Eastin, William B.	New Orleans, La.
Engle, Andrew J.	New York.
Eschbach, Francis	New York.
Eschbach, George	New York.
Eschbach, John	New York.
Eschbach, Leo	New York.
Escudero, Manuel E.	Tepie, Mexico.
Fallon, Bernard	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Christopher	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George P.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Henry J.	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Louis F.	New Orleans, La.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fernandez, Edward	Havana, Cuba.
Fernandez, Joseph N.	New York.
Fick, George H.	Fordham, N. Y.
Ficker, Charles	New York.
Ficker, Ferdinand	New York.
Fillot, Augustus C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitch, Egbert J.	New York.
Flemming, Martin	Greece, N. Y.
Foley, Dominic	New York.
Foley, Edward D.	Pawtueket, R. I.
Foley, Francis O.	Savannah, Ga.
Ford, Luke	Jersey City, N. J.
Fournet, Alexander	New Orleans, La.
Fournet, Husville P.	New Orleans, La.
Fournet Zachary T.	New Orleans, La.
Fritz, Frederick	Melrose, N. Y.
Frost, R. Graham	St. Louis, Mo.

Gallot, Julio A.	Havana, Cuba.
Garesche, Alexander	St. Louis, Mo.
Garesche, Eugene F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gary, Henry	New Orleans, La.
Giler, Gregorio Q.	Pichota, Equador.
Giler, Pomerio F.	Pichota, Equador.
Gill, Francis	New York.
Gillmore, Edward De R.	West Point, N. Y.
Gillmore, Quincy O'M.	West Point, N. Y.
Gleavey, Samuel A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleises, John	New Orleans, La.
Glover, George W.	New York.
Godchot, Prosper	New Orleans, La.
Goodwin, Charles	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Gottsberger, Cornelius H.	New York.
Gradot, Emile	Savannah, Ga.
Gregan, Edward	Whitehall, N. Y.
Greubel, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.
Guerrero, José M.	Santa Martha, N. G.
Guy, Ernest	Fordham, N. Y.
Haffen, Henry	Melrose, N. Y.
Hake, Louis	Melrose, N. Y.
Hallahan, James J.	Wilbur, N. Y.
Hamilton, Joseph A.	New York.
Harris, Joseph A.	Havana, Cuba.
Harrison, Charles C.	New York.
Hart, Augustine F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hart, James M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hart, Joshua L.	Charleston, S. C.
Haywood, John W.	Savannah, Ga.
Hellen, Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Hendrick, Thomas	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Henning, Alphonse J.	Melrose, N. Y.
Henning, Francis X.	Melrose, N. Y.
Hidalgo, Juan	Mexico.

Hookey, George	Savannah, Ga.
Horgan, James	New York.
Horgan, Timothy	New York.
Hotchkiss, Raphael	New York.
Hunt, Charles M.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hunt, James St. C.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hurst, William H.	New York.
Hyllested, Amedee	New Orleans, La.
Hyllested, Charles J.	New Orleans, La.
Isherwood, Charles	Washington, D. C.
Ivolich, Dominick G.	Genoa, Italy.
Johnston, Robert	New York.
Jordan, John D.	Troy, N. Y.
Kaine, Thomas	Tremont, N. Y.
Karg, Louis	Melrose, N. Y.
Kelly, Peter B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Kerr, John	New York.
Klein, Charles	New York.
Koelble, Bernard	New York.
Kramer, Louis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Lalanne, Emile P.	New York.
Lalanne, Theophile E.	New York.
Langdon, Augustus	New York.
Lanigan, William J.	New York.
Lavey, Melville	Havana, Cuba.
Lee, Francis L.	Galveston, Texas.
Leland, Charles	New York.
Leland, Frederick	New York.
Leland, Simeon	New York.
Loughman, Edward L.	Tremont, N. Y.
Lucey, John	Fort Smith, Ark.
Ludden, William	Florence, N. Y.
Lynch, James S.	Albany, N. Y.
Mackey, James	New York.
MacManus, Ignatius	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MacManus, Thomas	Chihuahua, Mexico.

Madden, Theodore	Brooklyn, L. I.
Madriz, Peter	Morrisania, N. Y.
Maguire, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, Lawrence F.	New York.
Major, Daniel	New York.
Mangual, Carlos	Porto Rico.
Marrin, Charles C.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, Francis J.	New York.
Martin, Joseph L.	New Orleans, La.
Martinez, Pedro	New York.
Mason, Melchor B.	New York.
Mason, Thomson	New York.
McAvoy, Francis J.	Boston, Mass.
McCabe, Thomas F.	New York.
McCaffrey, James J.	New York.
McCaffrey, Thomas E.	New York.
McCahill, John J.	New York.
McCann, James	Chelsea, Mass.
McCarthy, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
McConnell, John	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCormack, Thomas	Westchester, N. Y.
McCormick, William	New York.
McCottry, James F.	New York.
McCottry, John S.	New York.
McCreery, Henry F.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, John A.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, Joseph A.	Belleville, N. J.
McDermott, Francis	Brooklyn, L. I.
McDonagh, Charles P.	Raritan, N. J.
McDonagh, James F.	New York.
McDonough, John	Dunkirk, N. Y.
McDonald, William	Boston, Mass.
McDonnell, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
McEwen, Clarence H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, John E.	Boston, Mass.
McGowan, James	Fordham, N. Y.

McIlhenny, Clarence	Philadelphia, Pa.
McIlhenny, Francis	Philadelphia, Pa.
McIlhenny, John	New York.
McKenzie, Colin	Cold Spring, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Charles	New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh	Westchester, N. Y.
Mead, William H.	Astoria, N. Y.
Meister, Isidore	Sing Sing, N. Y.
Miller, David	Melrose, N. Y.
Monaghan, William C.	Fordham, N. Y.
Monnot, George F.	Westchester, N. Y.
Montgomery, Emile	Fordham, N. Y.
Montgomery, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Mooney, Joseph F.	Rondout, N. Y.
Morris, John W.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Mulheron, William	Bristol, N. Y.
Murphy, Edward J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, John	New York.
Murphy, John K.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, Francis X.	New York.
Norton, George E.	South Bergen, N. J.
Noyes, Eugene F.	Spring Valley, N. Y.
O'Connor, John D.	Guelph, C. W.
O'Donnell, Cornelius J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Donoghue, James	New York.
O'Donoghue, William	New York.
O'Meara, Benjamin F.	San Francisco, Cal.
O'Meara, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Francisco	Monterey, Mexico.
O'Reilly, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Mathew	Spuyten Duyvel, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Terence S.	Cavan, Ireland.
Pardo, David	New Grenada.
Parsons, Erastus J.	Talladega, Ala.

Pendergast, John W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Pepper, George F.	Savannah, Ga.
Peyrot, Jules	Tremont, N. Y.
Phelan, Michael F.	Fordham, N. Y.
Phillips, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Pinsonneault, Adolphe	Montreal, C. E.
Poch, Joseph	New York.
Pohle, Edwin	Morrisania, N. Y.
Porro, Emilio	Porto Rico.
Price, Francis H.	New York.
Price, Henry B.	New York.
Purroy, Charles	Fordham, N. Y.
Queen, Edward	Bardstown, Ky.
Quinn, Michael J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N.Y.
Redmond, John	New York.
Reymert, John	New York.
Rickard, William H.	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Robert, Alexander A.	New Orleans, La.
Roberts, Charles W.	Melrose, N. Y.
Rogers, Alfred G.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rogers, Charles J.	Warren, R. I.
Rogers, Edward P.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rua, Julian R.	Mantanzas, Cuba.
Ryan, John	New York.
Ryan, Joseph B.	Rochester, N. Y.
Ryan, Thomas	Westchester, N. Y.
Sands, Albert	Havana, Cuba.
Sands, James	Havana, Cuba.
Sanders, George N.	Carrollton, Ky.
Sazerac, Louis F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Schaffer, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Shanley, John F.	Newark, N. J.
Shanney, James F.	New York.
Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Shea, William	Savannah, Ga.

Slevin, Alfred W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Slevin, Charles B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Soniat, Edward	New Orleans, La.
Stevens, Frank A.	New York.
Stevens, Frank B.	New York.
Sulzer, Alfred	New York.
Sulzer, Hermann	New York.
Swayne, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Tighe, Frank C.	Madruga, Cuba.
Tinsley, Robert M.	Augusta, Ga.
Topper, Samuel	Westchester, N. Y.
Torres, Louis S.	Minatillan, Mexico.
Touhey, David	Charleston, S. C.
Touhey, Robert F.	Charleston, S. C.
Tourtelot, Elie	Philadelphia, Pa.
Tourtelot, Frederick J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Treacy, Richard S.	New York.
Trempe, Gustave L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Trempe, Joseph	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Verden, John	White Plains, N. Y.
Villamil, Joseph D.	Merida, Mexico.
Villavicencio, Alejandro	Pichota, Equador.
Walsh, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, Alexander	New York.
Ward, John	Fordham, N. Y.
Ward, William	New York.
Webb, William	New York.
Williams, Edward J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Williams, Henry D.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Williams, Thornton	Fordham, N. Y.
Wilson, William L.	Liverpool, Eng.
Zimmer, Joseph	Williamsburgh, L. I.
Zwinge, Bernard	Melrose, N. Y.
Zwinge, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.

34

307

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1866–'67 were:

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
President.

EDWARD QUEEN,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

John D. O'Connor.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
Joseph F. Mooney.....*Recording Sec'y.*
Charles J. Rogers.....*Treasurer.*
William Eastin.....*Librarian.*
William Lanigan.....*First Censor.*
Louis Kramer.....*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

James S. Lynch.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
Stephen Bettinger.....*Recording Sec'y.*
William Mulheron.....*Treasurer.*
John M. Lucey.....*Librarian.*
James Hart.....*First Censor.*
George N. Sanders.....*Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association

Was organized March 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age—to restore to history that truth and impartiality of which the prejudices and passions of three centuries have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Society proposes to create such a sympathy between its members as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every occupation to which they will be afterwards called. Honorary members have the right to propose historical difficulties to the Society, which will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the active members chosen for that purpose, with the criticism of the Society annexed.

Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

FIRST TERM.

President.....Joseph B. Ryan.
Vice-President.....Joseph F. Mooney.
Corresponding Sec'y.....John D. O'Connor.
Treasurer.....John A. McCreery.
Recording Sec'y.....James S. Lynch.
Librarian.....

SECOND TERM.

President.....Joseph F. Mooney.
Vice-President.....John D. O'Connor.
Corresponding Sec'y.....James S. Lynch.
Treasurer.....John M. Lucey.
Recording Sec'y.....William Mulheron.
Librarian.....Martin Flemming.

July 2d, 1867.

Twenty-Second Annual Commencement

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

DISCOURSE—"*Monumental Records*," TERENCE S. O'REILLY.

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE—"*Moral Grandeur*," JOSEPH F. MOONEY.

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE—"*Christian Rome*," JAMES S. LYNCH.

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE—"*Personal Influence*," JOHN D. O'CONNOR.

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE—"*Self-Sacrifice*," EDWARD H. QUEEN.

MUSIC.

DISCOURSE—"*National Life*," "*Valedictory*," JOS. B. RYAN.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES, PETER A. HARGOUS, A. M.

MUSIC.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on

MARTIN T. MCMAHON, A. M.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

HIPPOLYTE P. FEUGAS, A. B.....Charleston, S. C.
JOHN P. DONWORTH, A. B.....Machias, Maine.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

JOSEPH B. RYAN.....Rochester, N. Y.
JAMES S. LYNCH.....Albany, N. Y.
JOSEPH F. MOONEY.....Rondout, N. Y.
EDWARD H. QUEEN.....Bardstown, Ky.
TERENCE S. O'REILLY.....Cavan, Ireland.
JOSEPH ZIMMER.....Williamsburgh, L. I.
JOHN D. O'CONNOR.....Guelph, C. W.
JOHN A. MCCREERY.....Belleville, N. J.
LUCIEN E. COLLIERE.....Paris, France.
ISIDORE MEISTER.....Sing Sing, N. Y.
ADOLPHE PINSONNEAULT.....Montreal, C. E.
STEPHEN P. BETTINGER.....Buffalo, N. Y.
AUGUSTUS LANGDON.....New York.
CHARLES J. ROGERS.....Warren, R. I.

The Medal

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay,

WAS MERITED BY

JOSEPH F. MOONEY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN D. O'CONNOR.

Subject: "Ferdinand the Catholic."

DONOR,

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

REV. WILLIAM KEEGAN,

PASTOR OF THE CHURCH OF THE ASSUMPTION,

BROOKLYN, L. I.

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	JOHN M. LUCEY,†(1) . .	Fort Smith, Ark.
2d Premium.	RICHARD S. TREACY,† . .	New York.
Distinguished.	MARTIN FLEMMING,* . .	Greece, N. Y.
"	JAMES E. BOBIER,* . .	Thamesville, C. W.
"	THEODORE MADDEN,* .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	GEORGE N. SANDERS,* . .	Carrollton, Ky.
"	FRANCIS M. ADAMS,* . .	Columbus, Ga.
"	FRANCIS BELDEN,* . .	Monterey, Mexico.
"	PHILIP H. FOURNET,* .	New Orleans, La.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,† . .	Chihuahua, Mexico.
2d Premium.	HENRY GARY,† . . .	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	CHARLES LELAND,* . .	New York.
"	EDWARD M. COGHLIN,* .	Toledo, Ohio.
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO,*	Pichota, Equador.
"	LOUIS F. FALLON,* . .	New Orleans, La.
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS,* . .	New Orleans, La.
"	JOSEPH A. MCCREERY,* .	Belleville, N. J.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT,†	Philadelphia, Pa.
2d Premium.	THOMAS MACMANUS,†	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Distinguished.	COLIN MCKENZIE,*	Cold Spring, N. Y.
"	GREGORIO GILER,*	Pichota, Equador.
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY,*	Savannah, Ga.
"	JOSEPH DANIEL MURPHY,*	New York.
"	EDWARD ROGERS,*	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	EMILE GRADOT,*	Savannah, Ga.
"	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN,*	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	JOHN SHANLEY,*	Newark, N. J.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	LOUIS KRAMER,†	Cleveland, Ohio.
Distinguished.	MARTIN FLEMMING.**	
"	JOHN M. LUCEY.†*	
"	GEORGE N. SANDERS.**	

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	ALEXANDER A. ROBERT.†	New Orleans, La.
Distinguished.	RICHARD S. TREACY.†*	
"	LOUIS F. FALLON.**	

CLASSICS.

Premium.	JAMES E. BOBIER.†*	
Distinguished.	THOMAS DONAHOE,*	New York.
"	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.**	
"	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†*	
"	EDWARD D. FOLEY,*	Pawtucket, R. I.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	THOMAS MACMANUS.††	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN W. MORRIS,† . .	Morrisania, N. Y.
Distinguished.	EDWARD GILLMORE,* . .	West Point, N. Y.
"	ROBERT MCCARTHY,* .	Syracuse, N. Y.
"	CHARLES A. DENIS,* . .	New Orleans, La.
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS.**	

SECOND GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY,† . .	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	PATRICK CHEEVERS,† . .	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Distinguished.	EUGENE F. NOYES,* . .	Spring Valley, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH D. MURPHY,* . .	Albany, N. Y.
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†*	
"	JOHN MCCONNELL,* . .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.**	
"	CHARLES ISHERWOOD,* . .	Washington, D. C.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	COLIN MCKENZIE.†*	
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH HAMILTON,† . .	New York.
Distinguished.	SAMUEL ADAMS.* . . .	Mirimachi, N. B.
"	WILLIAM H. HURST,* . .	New York.
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY,* .	New York.
"	EDWARD ROGERS.**	
"	AUGUSTINE HART,* . .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	FERDINAND FICKER,* .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN SHANLEY.†*	
2*d Premium.*	JOHN E. MCGLYNN,† . .	Boston, Mass.
Distinguished.	PETER BIECKER,* . . .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	JOSEPH ZWINGE,* . .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	JOHN CLARKE,* . . .	New York.
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA, . .	Mexico.
"	WILLIAM WARD,* . . .	New York.
"	JAMES MCCANN, . .	Chelsea, Mass.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

Premium.	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO,† .	Tepic, Mexico.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS BELDEN.**	
"	FRANCIS M. ADAMS.**	
"	JAMES J. HALLAHAN,* , .	Wilbur, N. Y.

FIRST YEAR.

Premium.	BENJAMIN O'MEARA,† .	San Francisco, Cal.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH A. DIDIER,* . .	New York.
"	THOMAS COGGEY,* . .	New York.
"	FRANCISCO O'REILLY,* .	Monterey, Mexico.
"	ULYSSES ARDAVANI,* .	Barcelona, Spain.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	WILLIAM MCCORMICK,† . .	New York.
Distinguished.	EDWARD CLARKE,* . .	New York.
"	GEORGE F. MONNOT,* . .	Westchester, N. Y.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN K. MURPHY,† . .	New York.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS P. DUFFEY,* . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES HORGAN,* . .	New York.
"	JAMES HUNT,* . . .	Olympia, Wash. Ter.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. MARTIN FLEMMING.†**
Distinguished. LOUIS KRAMER.†*
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.***
" JOHN M. LUCEY.†**

APPLICATION.

Premium. ALFRED ROGERS,† . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.†***
" JOHN M. LUCEY.†***
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.****

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.††***
Distinguished. LOUIS KRAMER.†**
" THEODORE MADDEN.**
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.*****

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. HENRY J. FALLON,† . . New Orleans, La.
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.††****
" LOUIS KRAMER.†***
" WILLIAM H. RICKARD,* . Williamsburgh, L. I.

GREEK.

Premium. THEODORE MADDEN.†**
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.††*****
" LOUIS KRAMER.†****
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.******

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium. LOUIS KRAMER.††***
Distinguished. GEORGE N. SANDERS.*******
" JOHN M. LUCEY.†****
" MARTIN FLEMMING.††*******

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Premium. GEORGE N. SANDERS.†*******
Distinguished. MARTIN FLEMMING.††*******
" LOUIS KRAMER.††****
" JOHN M. LUCEY.†*****

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. PHILIP H. FOURNET.†*
Distinguished. HENRY J. FALLON.†*
" MARTIN FLEMMING.††********
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.†********

HISTORY.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.†††********
Distinguished. JOHN M. LUCEY.†******
" GEORGE N. SANDERS.†*********
" LOUIS KRAMER.††*****

CHEMISTRY.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.††††********
Distinguished. LOUIS KRAMER.††******
" GEORGE N. SANDERS,†**********
" EDWARD WALSH,* . . . St. Louis, Mo.

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium. MARTIN FLEMMING.†††††********
Distinguished. GEORGE N. SANDERS.†*********
" THEODORE MADDEN.†***
" LOUIS KRAMER.††*******

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. ALEXANDER CRISTADORO,† . New York.
Distinguished. LOUIS F. FALLON.***
" ALEXANDER A. ROBERT.†*
"

APPLICATION.

Premium. LOUIS F. FALLON.†***
Distinguished. ALEXANDER A. ROBERT.†**
" RICHARD S. TREACY.†**
"

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium. ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.††
Distinguished. LOUIS F. FALLON.†****
" ALEXANDER A. ROBERT.†***
"

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium. LOUIS F. FALLON.††****
Distinguished. ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.††*
" FRANK A. STEVENS,* . . New York.
"

GREEK.

Premium. FRANK A. STEVENS.†*
Distinguished. ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.††**
" LOUIS F. FALLON.††*****
"

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. ALEXANDER CRISTADORO.†††**
Distinguished. FRANK A. STEVENS.†**
" ALEXANDER A. ROBERT.†****
"

ENGLISH VERSE.

Premium. Frank A. Stevens.††**
Distinguished. Alexander Cristadoro.†††***
" Alexander A. Robert.†*****
'

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Alexander A. Robert.††*****
Distinguished. Louis F. Fallon.†††******
" Alexander Fournet,* . . New Orleans, La.
"

HISTORY.

Premium. Alexander A. Robert.†††*****
Distinguished. Alexander Cristadoro.†††****
" Richard S. Treacy.†***
"

GEOMETRY.

Premium. Joseph McCreery.†*
Distinguished. Frank A. Stevens.††***
" Louis F. Fallon.†††*******
"

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Edward M. Coghlin.†**
Distinguished. Ignatius MacManus.†**
" James E. Bobier.†**
" Edward D. Foley.**
" Thomas Donahoe.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††**
Distinguished. EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†***
" JAMES E. BOBIER.†***
" THOMAS DONAHOE.***
" EDWARD D. FOLEY.***

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. ERNEST GUY.† Fordham, N. Y.
Distinguished. JAMES E. BOBIER.†****
" IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††***
" EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†****
" EDWARD D. FOLEY.****

LATIN VERSE.

Premium. EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††****
Distinguished. LEO P. BRUHL,* . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.
" IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††****
" EDWARD D. FOLEY.*****
" THOMAS DONAHOE.****

GREEK.

Premium. EDWARD D. FOLEY.†*****
Distinguished. EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††*****
" THOMAS DONAHOE.****
" IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††*****
" ERNEST GUY.†*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. JAMES E. BOBIER.††****
Distinguished. EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††******
" IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††******
" EDWARD D. FOLEY.†******
" ERNEST GUY.†**

FRENCH.

Premium. Ernest Guy.††**
Distinguished. Francis D. Chretien,* . . New Orleans, La.
" James E. Bobier.†*****
" Edward M. Coghlin.†*******
" Ignatius MacManus.†*******

HISTORY.

Premium. James E. Bobier.†††*****
Distinguished. Edward M. Coghlin.††********
" Ignatius MacManus.††********
" Edward D. Foley.†*******
" Ernest Guy.††***

ALGEBRA.

Premium. Thomas Donahoe.†****
Distinguished. Ignatius MacManus.††*********
" James E. Bobier.†††******
" Edward M. Coghlin.††*********
" Francis D. Chretien.**

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.* William J. Denis.†**
2*d Premium.* Charles A. Denis.†**
Distinguished. Thomas MacManus.††*
" Charles Cristadoro,* . New York.
" Edward Murphy,* . . Fordham, N. Y.
" Emile Montgomery,* . Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium. William J. Denis.††**
2d Premium. Charles A. Denis.††*
Distinguished. Thomas MacManus.††**
" Charles Cristadoro.**
" Edward Murphy.**
" Robert F. Touhey,* . Charleston, S. C.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Premium. Charles A. Denis.†††*
2d Premium. William J Denis.†††**
Distinguished. John W. Morris.†**
" Thomas McManus.††***
" Edward Gillmore.**
" Edward Murphy, Premium for Three Distinctions.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1st Premium. Charles A. Denis.††††*
2d Premium. John W. Morris.††**
Distinguished. William J. Denis.†††***
" Edward Murphy.†*
" Charles Cristadoro, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Francis Montgomery, . Fordham, N. Y.

GREEK.

1st Premium. Thomas MacManus.†††***
2d Premium. John W. Morris.†††**
Distinguished. William J. Denis.†††****
" Edward Gillmore, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Charles A. Denis.††††**
" Francis Montgomery.**

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN W. MORRIS.††††**	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††****	
Distinguished.	CHARLES A. DENIS.†††***	
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††****	
"	JOHN CLEARY,* . . .	New York.
"	QUINCY GILLMORE,* . .	West Point, N. Y.

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††††****	
2*d Premium.*	CHARLES A. DENIS.†††††****	
Distinguished.	FRANCIS MONTGOMERY, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	CHARLES HYLLESTED, .	New Orleans, La.
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY.**	
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††*****	

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES A. DENIS.†††††****	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††††****	
Distinguished.	JOHN W. MORRIS.††††***	
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††******	
"	CHARLES CRISTADORO.†*	
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	WILLIAM J. DENIS.††††††****	
2*d Premium.*	ROBERT TOUHEY.†*	
Distinguished.	THOMAS MACMANUS.††††*******	
"	CHARLES A. DENIS.†††††*****	
"	CHARLES MCLAUGHLIN,* .	New York.
"	EDWARD MURPHY.†*	

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium. JOHN J. BRADY.††
2d Premium. PATRICK CHEEVERS.††
Distinguished. FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†**
" JAMES CAREY,* . . . New York.
" CHARLES ISHERWOOD.**
" MICHAEL COMMAGERE,* . New Orleans, La.
" EUGENE F. NOYES.**
" FRANCIS O. FOLEY.**

APPLICATION.

1st Premium. JOHN J. BRADY.†††
2d Premium. { FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.††** / FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†**
Distinguished. ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO, Premium for Three Dist.
" EUGENE F. NOYES, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" CHARLES ISHERWOOD.***
" JOHN MCCONNELL.**
" WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE, . Philadelphia, Pa.
" GREGORIO GILER.**

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Premium. FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††**
2d Premium. MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†*
Distinguished. JOHN J. BRADY.†††*
" JOHN GLEISES,* . . New Orleans, La.
" PATRICK CHEEVERS.††*
" EUGENE F. NOYES.†*
" JAMES CAREY.**

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY.††††*	
2*d Premium.*	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.††††**	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.**	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†**	
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.††**	
"	EUGENE F. NOYES.†**	
"	EDWARD L. LOUGHMAN,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	POMERIO GILER,* . .	Pichota, Equador.

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY.†††††*	
2*d Premium.*	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†††**	
Distinguished.	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.***	
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE, Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†***	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†***	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.**	
"	JAMES CAREY.**	

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY.††††††*	
2*d Premium.*	PATRICK CHEEVERS.††††**	
Distinguished.	CHARLES MARRIN,* . .	Albany, N. Y.
"	JAMES CAREY.***	
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†****	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.†****	
"	THOMAS KAINE,* . .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JOHN MCCONNELL, Premium for Three Distinctions.	

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.††****
2*d Premium.*	JOHN GLEISES.†*
Distinguished.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.††††***
"	JOHN J. BRADY.††††††**
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.††††***
"	CHARLES MARRIN.**
"	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.****
"	GEORGE P. FALLON.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium. James Carey.†***
2d Premium. Charles Isherwood.†****
Distinguished. Frederick I. Tourtelot.††††****
" Francis O. Foley.†*****
" Charles Marrin, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" William M. Maguire.†*
" Thomas Kaine.**
" Patrick Cheevers.††††****

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium. James Carey.††***
2d Premium. John J. Brady.†††††***
Distinguished. Thomas Kaine, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Patrick Cheevers.††††*****
" Frederick I. Tourtelot.††††*****
" Francis O. Foley.†******
" John McConnell.†*
" Eugene F. Noyes.†***

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium. William H. Hurst.†*
2d Premium. Elie Tourtelot,† Philadelphia, Pa.
Distinguished. Colin McKenzie.†**
" Samuel Adams.**
" Edward Rogers, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Ferdinand Ficker.**
" Augustine Hart.**
" Emile Gradot.**

APPLICATION.

1st Premium. Emile Gradot.†**
2d Premium. Colin McKenzie.††**
Distinguished. Samuel Adams.***
" William H. Hurst.†**
" Edward Rogers.†*
" Ferdinand Ficker, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Charles M. Hunt,* . . Olympia, Wash. Ter.
" Thomas McCaffrey.**

LATIN.

1st Premium. Samuel Adams.†***
2d Premium. William H. Hurst.††**
Distinguished. Elie Tourtelot.†*
" Augustine Hart, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Emile Gradot.†***
" Edward Soniat,* . . New Orleans, La.
" Charles W. Roberts,* . Melrose, N. Y.
" Ferdinand Ficker.†*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1st Premium. Thomas McCaffrey.†**
2d Premium. William H. Hurst.††**
Distinguished. Edward Rogers.†**
" Elie Tourtelot.†**
" Charles Klein,* . . New York.
" Augustine Hart.†*
" Emile Gradot.†****
" Charles W. Roberts.**

FRENCH.

1st Premium. Elie Tourtelot.††**
2d Premium. Edward Soniat.†*
Distinguished. Emile Gradot.†*****
" William H. Hurst.†††***
" Ferdinand Ficker.†**
" Theophile Lalanne,* . William's Bridge, N. Y.
" Thomas McCaffrey.†*** .
" Charles M. Hunt.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium. Colin McKenzie.†††**
2d Premium. William H. Hurst.††††***
Distinguished. Ferdinand Ficker.†***
" Charles Klein.**
" Charles M. Hunt, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Samuel Adams.†****
" Augustine Hart.†**
" Edward Rogers.†***

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium. Samuel Adams.††****
2d Premium. William H. Hurst,†††††***
Distinguished. Edward Rogers.†****
" Charles Klein, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Elie Tourtelot.††***
" Colin McKenzie.†††***
" Augustine Hart.†***
" James McDonnell,* . . Brooklyn, L. I.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium. Peter Biecker.†*
2d Premium. John E. McGlynn.††
Distinguished. Joseph Zwinge.**
" John Shanley.†**
" Augustin Arriaga.**
" Joseph D. Murphy.**
" John Clarke.**
" Francis X. Murray,* . New York.

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	Joseph D. Murphy.†**
2*d Premium.*	John Shanley.††**
Distinguished.	John E. McGlynn.††*
"	Joseph Zwinge.***
"	Peter Biecker.†**
"	John Clarke, Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	Augustin Arriaga.***
"	Francis X. Murray.**

LATIN.

1*st Premium.*	Peter Biecker.††**
2*d Premium.*	Joseph Zwinge.†***
Distinguished.	John Clarke.†*
"	Joseph D. Murphy.†***
"	John E. McGlynn.††**
"	John Shanley.†††***
"	Augustin Arriaga,****
"	Francis X. Murray, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	John E. McGlynn.†††**
2*d Premium.*	Peter Biecker.†††**
Distinguished.	John Shanley.††****
"	Joseph Zwinge.†****
"	Augustin Arriaga.*****
"	Joseph Fernandez,* . . New York.
"	Joseph D. Murphy.†****
"	James McCann.**

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	Augustin Arriaga.†*****
2*d Premium.*	Joseph Zwinge.††****
Distinguished.	Peter Biecker.†††***
"	John Shanley.††*****
"	Joseph D. Murphy.†*****
"	Louis Karg,* . . . Melrose, N. Y.
"	Michael Bouillon,* . New York.
"	John E. McGlynn.†††***

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium. John E. McGlynn.††††***
2d Premium. Peter Biecker.††††***
Distinguished. Louis Karg.**
" Joseph Zwinge.††*****
" John Shanley.†††*****
" Joseph D. Murphy.†******
" Augustin Arriaga,†******
" James McCann, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium. John McGlynn.†††††***
2d Premium. Peter Biecker.†††††***
Distinguished. Louis Karg, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Joseph Zwinge.††******
" Joseph D. Murphy.†*******
" Augustin Arriaga.†*******
" John Clarke.†**
" James McCann.†*

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

SECOND YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.†**
Distinguished. Francis Belden.***
" Manuel E. Escudero.†*
" James J. Hallahan.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.††**
Distinguished. Francis Belden.****
" Manuel E. Escudero.†**
" James J. Hallahan, Premium for three Distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.†††**
Distinguished. Francis Marrin,* . . . New York.
" James J. Hallahan.†*
" Francis Belden.*****

FRENCH.

Premium. Manuel E. Escudero.††**
Distinguished. Francis M. Adams.†††***
" Francis Belden.******
" Francis Marrin.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.††††***
Distinguished. Manuel E. Escudero.††***
" Francis Belden.*******
" James J. Hallahan.†**

MATHEMATICS.

Premium. Francis Belden.†*******
Distinguished. Francis M. Adams.††††****
" James J. Hallahan.†***
" Manuel E. Escudero.††****

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.†††††*****
Distinguished. Francis Belden.†********
" Manuel E. Escudero.††*****
" James J. Hallahan.†****

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. Francis M. Adams.†††††****
Distinguished. Manuel E. Escudero.††******
" Francis Belden.†*********
" James J. Hallahan.†*****

FIRST YEAR.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Benjamin F. O'Meara.††
Distinguished. Joseph A. Didier.**
" Thomas Coggey.**
" Francisco O'Reilly.**
" Ulysses Ardavani.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. Henry B. Price,† . . . Brooklyn, L. I.
Distinguished. Frank H. Price,* . . Brooklyn, L. I.
" Francis L. Lee,* . . . Galveston, Texas.
" Benjamin F. O'Meara.††*
" Thomas Coggey, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Henry B. Price.††
Distinguished. Frank H. Price.**
" Benjamin F. O'Meara.††**
" Joseph A. Didier, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Thomas Coggey.†*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. Benjamin F. O'Meara.†††**
Distinguished. Frank H. Price, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Henry B. Price.††*
" Francis L. Lee.**
" Joseph A. Didier.†*

FRENCH.

Premium. Ulysses Ardavani.†**
Distinguished. Augustus C. Fillot.* . . Philadelphia, Pa.
" Henry B. Price.††**
" Benjamin F. O'Meara.†††***
" Joseph A. Didier.†**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. HENRY B. PRICE.†††**
Distinguished. FRANK H. PRICE.†*
" BENJAMIN F. O'MEARA.†††****
" AUGUSTUS C. FILLOT.**
" THOMAS COGGEY.†**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. HENRY B. PRICE.††††**
Distinguished. FRANK H. PRICE.†**
" AUGUSTUS C. FILLOT, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" BENJAMIN F. O'MEARA.†††*****
" LOUIS S. TORRES,* . . Minatitlan, Mexico.

V.—PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. WILLIAM MCCORMICK.††
Distinguished. GEORGE F. MONNOT.**
" CHARLES FICKER,* . . New York.

APPLICATION.

Premium. GEORGE F. MONNOT.†**
Distinguished. WILLIAM MCCORMICK.††*
" CHARLES FICKER.**

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. WILLIAM MCCORMICK.†††*
Distinguished. GEORGE F. MONNOT.†***
" CHARLES FICKER.***

FRENCH.

Premium. George F. Monnot.††***
Distinguished. William McCormick.†††**
" Charles Ficker.****

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Edward Clarke.†*
Distinguished. Charles Ficker.*****
" Joseph Harris,* . . Havana, Cuba.

GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. William McCormick.††††**
Distinguished. Charles Ficker.******
" George F. Monnot.††****

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Charles Ficker.†******
Distinguished. George F. Monnot.††*****
" William McCormick.††††***

SECOND SECTION.

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. John K. Murphy.††
Distinguished. James Horgan.**
" James Hunt.**
" Amedée Hyllested,* . New Orleans, La.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. James Hunt.†**
Distinguished. Dominick Foley,* . . . New York.
" John K. Murphy.††*
" Francis P. Duffey.**

GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. James Hunt.††**
Distinguished. John K. Murphy.††**
" Amedée Hyllested.**
" James Horgan, Premium for Three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. John K. Murphy.†††**
Distinguished. Timothy Horgan,* . . . New York.
" Francis P. Duffey, Premium for Three Distinctions.
" James Horgan.†*

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

Premium. Leo P. Bruhl.
Distinguished. Frederick I. Tourtelot.
" Elie Tourtelot.

SPANISH LANGUAGE.

Premium. Michael Commagere.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. William Lanigan.
Distinguished. Martin Flemming.
" George N. Sanders.
" Alfred Rogers.
" Henry J. Fallon.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium. Thomson Mason.
Distinguished. Alexander A. Cristadoro.
" Joseph A. McCreery.

BOOK-KEEPING.

(*Optional.—For the Students of the University Course.*)

1st Premium. Henry J. Fallon.
2d Premium. William Lanigan.
Distinguished. Thomas Donahoe.
" Leo P. Bruhl.
" William Eastin.
" Nelson P. Banta.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE SECTION.

1st Premium. James McDonnell.
2d Premium. John Cleary.
Distinguished. Mark Burns, ... New Haven, Conn.
" Thomas Coggey.
" William J. Denis.
" James McCaffrey.
" Dominick G. Ivolich, . . Genoa, Italy.

IN THE JUNIOR SECTION.

First Class.

Premium. Gregorio Giler.
Distinguished. Michael Commagere.
" Thomas McCaffrey.

Second Class.

Premium. Clarence H. McEwen.
Distinguished. Colin McKenzie.
" James Carey.

Third Class.

Premium. John McIlhenny.
Distinguished. Michael Bouillon.
" John Shanley.

DRAWING.

HEAD AND OIL PAINTING.

Premium. Manuel E. Escudero.
Distinguished. Edward Gregan.

LANDSCAPE.

Premium. Joseph A. McCreery.
Distinguished. William J. Denis.
" Charles A. Denis.

ORNAMENTAL.

Premium. Gregorio Giler.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACÉ'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Francis Adams.
Distinguished. Nelson P. Banta.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Joseph Fernandez
Distinguished. James Carey.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. Melchor P. Mason.
Distinguished. Robert McCarthy.

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

SINGING.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium. Clarence H. McEwen.
Distinguished. Gregorio Giler.
" Francis O. Foley.
" John McConnell.
" Frederick I. Tourtelot.

SINGING.

Premium. Thomson Mason.
Distinguished. Manuel E. Escudero.

VIOLIN.

Premium. Clarence H. McEwen.
Distinguished. John McConnell.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Frank A. Stevens.
Distinguished. John Clarke.
" Robert Touhey.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Charles Isherwood.
Distinguished. James Shanny.
" Charles M. Hunt.

FLUTE.

Premium. Francis Belden.
Distinguished. James Hart.

Prizes of Honor.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Edward D. Foley, Edward M. Coghlin, and Ignatius McManus, of the Class of Classies; examined, at their own request, on the whole of Virgil's Æneid.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Charles A. Denis, of the Class of First Grammar; examined, at his own request, on Sallust's Catiline.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by John O'Reilly and James Carey, of the Class of Second Grammar; examined, at their own request, on Cornelius Nepos and Cicero's Letters.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by Emile Gradot, Charles M. Hunt, and William H. Hurst, of the Class of Third Grammar; examined, at their own request, on the entire "Epitome Historiæ Saeræ."

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. The Fathers, who are devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised, during this year, the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1. INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical, and the English or Commercial—besides a Preparatory Class, in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are, Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course — the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in higher Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin Languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Post-Graduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other higher branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student, who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a Student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A. M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1. THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamation of select extracts from good authors committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a Smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2. SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of Select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of classical authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3. FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4. CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon and Herodotus; of the first books of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classical Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5. BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Eneid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires, and Epistles. Select passages of the same authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, Prose and Poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The Class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boileau's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6. RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the Principles of the Rhetorical art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell's and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English Composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns the exercises of the Debating Society—the Class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus's Histories, Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The Class reads the Tragedies of Sophocles and Æschuylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippics, and Olynthiacs, and the Oration Pro Corona.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The Class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustrations in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7. PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic—Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics—Lectures by the Professor, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly expounded thesis, even against the Professor's arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the theses already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of Series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Hersehel's, with application of spherics to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Lectures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Society, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographieal essay on Eminent Catholie Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly contributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the Most Reverend J. Hughes, Arehbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethics; a full eourse. Second Term: Civil, Political and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate course is the same as that already explained and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-publie disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year before the Faculty. These discussions are carried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this elass for their future career, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regnlar diseussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topics proper to the post-graduate course.

Once a year the same topies form the matter of a public debate or course of lectures.

At the end of the second term, essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
History.—History of the United States. Geography.
Writing Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Literal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.
History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.
Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.
Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal—the observanee of established diseipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild authority. The influenee of religion is held to be the best means of seeuring the good-will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and eheerful obedienee.

The pupils are in three distinet divisions, aeeording to their age. Each division has its separate halls and play-grounds, its own eomplete gymnastie apparatus, with its own offieers.

The correspondence of students, exeept with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an offieer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodieals, &e., are not allowed to eireulate among the students without having been previously examined. Nor are the students allowed to go beyond the College preeinets, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Diseipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that ease, are they privileged to do so oftener than onee in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such speeial requests should be a matter of extremely rare oeeurrenee.

There is a reeess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Every student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, whieh are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the offieers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflieted on a refractory student eonsists in depriving him of a part of his reereation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the student is sent to the Chief Diseiplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per academic year of ten months, payable half-yearly in advance	$300 00
Washing and Bedding	25 00
Medical Attendance	5 00
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5 00

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $50 for students remaining during the summer vacation of July and August.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat, and one pair of rubber boots or shoes.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or

near the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., July 2d, 1867.

N. B.—Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 4th, 1867.

Competition for premiums begins at the very opening of the Collegiate Year.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1867-'68.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.
1868.

Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. JOSEPH SHEA, S. J.,
President.

Rev. HECTOR P. GLACKMEYER, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

Rev. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, and Civil, Political, and International Law.

Rev. FREDERICK LOPINTO, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics.

MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Higher Mathematics, Assistant Treasurer.

Rev. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, President of the Debating Society.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

JOSEPH GRENIER, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

Rev. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

LUKE TIERNEY, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

JOHN A. McCREERY, A. B.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, Second Section.

MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
Professor of English-Spanish.
ANTHONY GERHARD, S. J.,
HUGH D. LANGLOIS, S. J.,
AUGUSTUS MÜLLER, S. J.,
PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J., *Librarian.*
MR. JOHN LUCEY,
MR. WILLIAM MULHERON,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

JOSEPH F. MOONEY, A. B.,
Professor of First Commercial Class.

MR. EDWARD MULHERON,
Professor of First English Class.

MR. PATRICK McDERMOTT,
Professor of Second English Class.

MR. LAWRENCE GALLAGHER,
Professor of Third English Class.

MR. LOUIS KRAMER,
Professor of German.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. SALVATOR URSO,
Professor of Music.

MR. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATTGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1867, TO JULY, 1868.

Alpuente, Henry L.	New Orleans, La.
Arriaga, Adolpho	Mexico.
Arriaga, Augustin	Mexico.
Badell, Antonino	Santiago, Cuba.
Banta, Nelson P.	New York.
Bechet, Augustin	Mons, Belgium,
Beck, Lewis P.	Melrose, N. Y.
Beck, William C.	Melrose, N. Y.
Bellan, Estevan	Havana, Cuba.
Biecker, Peter	Melrose, N. Y.
Biegen, Peter	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Biette, Emile	Williams Bridge, N. Y.
Bobier, James E.	Thamesville, Canada.
Bouillon, Michael L.	New York.
Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Brock, Philip F.	Union Hill, N. J.
Brosnan, Timothy	New York.
Brueck, John	New York.
Brugman, Henry	Morrisania, N. Y.
Bruguiere, Louis S.	New York.
Brühl, Leo	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Burt, Augustin M.	Edgefield, S. C.
Callan, Henry	Brooklyn, L. I.
Carey, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Casey, Thomas H.	New York.
Chapoton, Edward A.	Detroit, Mich.
Cheevers, Patrick	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Chretien, Francis D.	New Orleans, La.
Cicott, Edward V.	Detroit, Mich.
Clark, James A.	New York.
Clarke, Edward T.	New York.
Clarke, John E.	New York.
Clarke, John	Pensacola, Fla.
Cleary, John F.	New York.
Cleary, William H.	New York.
Coghlin, Edward M.	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, John	Toledo, Ohio.
Commagere, Michael	New Orleans, La.
Connelly, James	New York.
Connolly, William	New York.
Conway, John E.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Cordeau, Raoul	Paris, France.
Cormier, Adolphe	St. Martinsville, La.
Cormier, Anatole	St. Martinsville, La.
Costin, Joseph P.	Halifax, N. S.
Cristadoro, Alexander A.	New York.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Curry, George	Key West, Fla.
Curry, Henry	Key West, Fla.
Denegre, George	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, William P.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, Charles A.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.	New Orleans, La.
Didier, Joseph A.	New York.
Dolan, Edward	New York.
Dolan, James	New York.

Donahoe, Augustus H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Donahoe, Thomas	New York.
Donahoe, William J.	New York.
Dorrian, Joseph	New York.
Drake, Charles M.	Charleston, S. C.
Duffy, Francis P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Duffy, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
Eastin, William B.	St. Martinsville, La.
Escoriaza, Virgil D.	Fordham, N. Y.
Escudero, Manuel E.	Tepic, Mexico.
Fallon, Bernard	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Christopher	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George P.	New Orleans, La.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Farrell, William	New York.
Feijoo, Alonso	Matanzas, Cuba.
Fernandez, Joseph N.	New York.
Ficker, Charles	New York.
Ficker, Ferdinand	New York.
Fillot, Augustus C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, Tobias	Fordham, N. Y.
Fleming, Martin	Rochester. N. Y.
Flood, James	Cavan, Ireland
Flynn, James	New York.
Foley, Edward D.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Foley, Francis O.	Savannah, Ga.
Ford, Luke	Jersey City, N. J.
Fortune, James E.	Albany, N. Y.
Fournet, Alexander	St. Martinsville, La.
Fournet, Zachary T.	St. Martinsville, La.
Gallagher, Augustus B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Lawrence	Albany, N. Y.
Gallot, Julio A.	Havana, Cuba.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Giler, Gregorio Q.	Pichota, Equador.
Giler, Pomerio F.	Pichota, Equador.

36

Gill, Francis	New York.
Gilliland, Lennox O.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Gillmore, Edward De R.	West Point, N. Y.
Gillmore, Quincey O'M.	West Point, N. Y.
Gleavey, Samuel A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleises, John	New Orleans, La.
Glover, George W.	New York.
Godchot, Prosper	New Orleans, La.
Gomez, Philip	Venezuela.
Goodwin, Charles	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Gottsberger, Cornelius H.	New York.
Goulet, Ambrose	Morrisania, N. Y.
Gradot, Emile	Savannah, Ga.
Graves, David A.	Porto Rico.
Greubel, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.
Griffin, Joseph E.	Lynn, Mass.
Guerrero, José M.	Santa Martha, N. G.
Gulotta, Salvatore	Palermo.
Gutt, André E.	Mexico.
Hake, Louis	Melrose, N. Y.
Hall, James	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hamilton, Joseph A.	New York.
Hannigan, James	Morrisania, N. Y.
Harris, Joseph A.	Havana, Cuba.
Hart, Augustine F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hart, James M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hatrel, Eugene J.	New Orleans, La.
Hendrick, Thomas	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Horgan, James	New York.
Horgan, Timothy	New York.
Hotchkiss, Raphael	New York.
Hunt, Charles M.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hunt, James St. C.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hurst, William H.	New York.
Hyllested, Amedée	New Orleans, La.
Hyllested, Charles	New Orleans, La.

Igaravidez, Arturo	Porto Rico.
Igglesden, Edward	Tremont, N. Y.
Isherwood, Charles	Washington, D. C.
Jackson, Thomas E.	Tampa, Fla.
Jenkins, Samuel D.	New York.
Johnston, Robert	New York.
Kaine, Thomas	Tremont, N. Y.
Karg, Louis	Melrose, N. Y.
Killoran, Dominic J.	New York.
Klein, Charles	New York.
Kramer, Louis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Kuntz, George M.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Kuntz, William F.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Lamb, Desmond S.	Albany, N. Y.
Lanigan, William J.	New York.
Lavey, Melville	Havana, Cuba.
Ledoux, Luke	New Orleans, La.
Lee, John P.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lee, William H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leland, Charles	New York.
Leland, Frederick	New York.
Leland, Simeon	New York.
Loughman, Edward L.	Tremont, N. Y.
Lucey, John	Fort Smith, Ark.
Ludden, William	Florence, N. Y.
Lynch, James	New York.
Lynch, John A.	New York.
Mackey, James	New York.
MacManus, Ignatius	Chihuahua, Mexico.
MacManus, Thomas	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Madden, Theodore	Brooklyn, L. I.
Maguire, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, Lawrence F.	New York.
Mangual, Carlos	Porto Rico.
Marrett, George	Boston, Mass.
Marrin, Charles C.	Albany, N. Y.

Marrin, Francis J.	New York.
Martin, Joseph L.	New Orleans, La.
Martinez, Gabriel	Santiago, Cuba.
Mason, Melchor B.	New York.
Mason, Thomson	New York.
McCaffrey, James J.	New York.
McCaffrey, Philip	New York.
McCaffrey, Thomas E.	New York.
McCann, James	Chelsea, Mass.
McCarthy, Michael P.	New York.
McCarthy, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
McCormack, Thomas	Westchester, N. Y.
McCormick, William	New York.
McCottry, James F.	New York.
McCottry, John S.	New York.
McCreery, Henry F.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, John A.	Belleville, N. J.
McCreery, Joseph A.	Belleville, N. J.
McDonnell, James	Brooklyn, L. I.
McEwen, Clarence H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, John E.	Boston, Mass.
McGovern, James S.	New York.
McIlhenny, John	New York.
McKenzie, Colin	Cold Spring, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Charles	New York.
McLaughlin, Hugh	Westchester, N. Y.
Merlo, Lorenzo	Havana, Cuba.
Mittnacht, Jacob	New York.
Monnot, George F.	Westchester, N. Y.
Montgomery, Emile	Fordham, N. Y.
Montgomery, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Mooney, Joseph F.	Rondout, N. Y.
Morris, John W.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Mulheron, Edward	Bristol, N. Y.
Mulheron, William	Bristol, N. Y.
Murphy, Edward J.	Fordham, N. Y.

Murphy, James H.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, John	New York.
Murphey, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, Francis X.	New York.
Meyers, William W.	New York.
Nolan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Norton, George E.	South Bergen, N. J.
Nugent, Edward	Louisville, Ky.
Ord, George J.	New York.
O'Brien, Michael	Limerick, Ireland.
O'Brien, Morgan	New York.
O'Connor, John D.	Guelph, Ca.
O'Donoghue, James	New York.
O'Donoghue, William	New York.
O'Meara, Benjamin F.	San Francisco, Cal.
O'Neill, Cornelius	New York.
O'Neill, James	New York.
O'Neill, James B.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Neill, Thomas	Cavan, Ireland.
O'Neill, William P.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, Francisco	Monterey, Mexico.
O'Reilly, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Mathew	Spuyten Duyvel, N. Y.
Pardo, Isaac	New Grenada.
Parsons, George F.	Wooster, Ohio.
Pease, George W.	Fordham, N. Y.
Pendergast, John W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Pepper, George F.	Savannah, Ga.
Phelan, Michael F.	Fordham, N. Y.
Phillips, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Powers, Stephen J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Price, Francis H.	New York.
Price, Henry B.	New York.
Purroy, Charles	Fordham, N. Y.
Quinn, Michael J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Ramsay, Robert W.	Columbus, Ky.

Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reilly, John J.	New York.
Reymert, John	New York.
Rickard, William H.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Riley, John F.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Charles W.	Melrose, N. Y.
Rogers, Edward P.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rosellon, Sergio	Sta. Martha, N. G.
Rozier, Vallé J.	New Orleans, La.
Ryan, John	New York.
Ryan, Thomas	Westchester, N. Y.
Schachte, Henry	Charleston, S. C.
Seggerman, Frederick	New York.
Seggerman, Henry	New York.
Shanley, John F.	Newark, N. J.
Shanney, James F.	New York.
Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Simms, Benjamin F.	New Orleans, La.
Slevin, Alfred W.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Slevin, Charles B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Soniat, Edward	New Orleans, La.
Sponsel, John A.	Fordham, N. Y.
Stauffer, Walter R.	New Orleans, La.
Stevens, Frank A.	New York.
Stouvenel, Edward F.	New York.
Stripling, Charles H.	New York.
Swayne, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Tète, Augustus	New Orleans, La.
Tighe, Frank C.	Madruga, Cuba.
Tinsley, Robert M.	Augusta, Ga.
Touhey, Robert F.	Charleston, S. C.
Tourtelot, Elie G.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Tourtelot, Frederick I.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Tracy, James M.	New York.
Tracy, Peter J.	New York.
Treacy, Richard S.	New York.

Trempe, Gustave L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Trempe, Joseph	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Uhry, Edmund	Paterson, N. J.
Verelst, Charles	Brooklyn, L. I.
Vidal, Adolfo L.	Santiago, Cuba.
Villamil, Joseph D.	Merida, Mexico.
Villavicencio, Alejandro	Pichota, Equador.
Vyse, Thomas A. P.	New York.
Vyse, William E. D.	New York.
Walsh, Edward	St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, William	New York.
Webb, Willliam	New York.
Williams, Thornton	Fordham, N. Y.
Zaldivar, Rafael	Puerto Principe, Cuba.
Zwinge, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.

15

288

The St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1867–'68 are:

REV. JOHN CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
President.

WILLIAM MULHERON,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

MARTIN FLEMING..... *Corresponding Sec'y.*
JOHN M. LUCEY..... *Recording Sec'y.*
THOMSON MASON..... *Treasurer.*
RICHARD S. TREACY..... *Librarian.*
JAMES E. BOBIER..... *First Censor.*
JOSEPH P. COSTIN..... *Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

MARTIN FLEMING..... *Corresponding Sec'y.*
THEODORE A. MADDEN..... *Recording Sec'y.*
EDWARD WALSH..... *Treasurer.*
RICHARD S. TREACY..... *Librarian.*
FRANK A. STEVENS..... *First Censor.*
WILLIAM J. LUDDEN..... *Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association

Was organized Mareh 26th, 1862, for the investigation and diffusion of historie truth. Its aim is to aid in meeting the great want of our age—to restore to history that truth and impartiality of whieh the prejudiees and passions of three eenturies have divested it. That this may be the better insured, the Soeiety proposes to create sueh a sympathy between its members as will expedite the diffusion of truth in every oeeupation to which they will be afterwards ealled. Honorary members have the right to propose historieal diffieulties to the Soeiety, whieh will be solved in the form of an essay written by one of the aetive members ehosen for that purpose, with the eriticism of the Soeiety annexed.

Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are eleeted semi-annually by the members.

FIRST TERM.

President.....Martin Fleming.
Vice-President.....John M. Lucey.
Corresponding Secretary.....William Mulheron.
Treasurer.....Louis M. Kramer.
Recording Secretary.....James E. Bobier.
Librarian.....

SECOND TERM.

President.....Martin Fleming.
Vice-President.....William Mulheron.
Corresponding Secretary.....John M. Lucey.
Treasurer.....James E. Bobier.
Recording Secretary.....Louis M. Kramer.
Librarian.....

JULY 1ST, 1868.

Twenty-third Annual Commencement,

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture.

Discourse—"*The Catholic Missionary.*" . . WILLIAM J. LANIGAN.

Music.

Discourse—"*Ireland's Triumph.*" . . WILLIAM MULHERON.

Music.

Discourse—"*Evils of Ambition.*" . . WILLIAM B. EASTIN.

Music.

Discourse—"*Literary Influence.*" . . MARTIN J. FLEMING.

Music.

Discourse—"*Natural Sciences.*"—*Valedictory.* . NELSON P. BANTA.

Music.

Master's Oration—"*Liberty of Conscience.*" . JOSEPH F. MOONEY.

Music.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates. . . . HON. CHARLES P. DALY.

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Doctor in Philosophy was conferred on—

David Chace, M.D.....Buffalo, N. Y.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Joseph F. Mooney, A.B.....Rondout, N. Y.
John A. McCreery, A.B.....Belleville, N. J.
Stephen Bettinger, A.B.....Buffalo, N. Y.
William O'Byrne, A.B.....Savannah, Ga.
Paul Jones Robert, A.B.....New Orleans, La.
Francis McElroy, A.B.....Oneida, N. Y.
Patrick McDermott.....New York.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Theodore Madden.....Brooklyn, L. I.
Martin J. Fleming.....Rochester, N. Y.
Louis Kramer.....Cleveland, Ohio.
William Mulheron.....Bristol, N. Y.
Edward Walsh.....St. Louis, Mo.
Nelson P. Banta.....New York.
John M. Lucey.....Fort Smith, Ark.
James Flood.....Cavan, Ireland.
William B. Eastin.....St. Martinsville, La.
James Hart.....Cincinnati, Ohio.
Zachary T. T. Fournet.....St. Martinsville, La.
William J. Lanigan.....New York.

The Medal

AWARDED FOR THE BEST BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY,

WAS MERITED BY

MARTIN FLEMING.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN M. LUCEY.

SUBJECT:

"Mary, Queen of Scots."

DONOR

FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

MAJ.-GEN. QUINCEY A. GILLMORE, U. S. A.

THE

Master's Medal

WAS AWARDED TO

JOSEPH F. MOONEY,

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

19

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS,† (1)	Chihuahua, Mexico.
2d Premium.	THOMAS E. JACKSON,†	Tampa, Fla.
Distinguished.	JOHN C. O'REILLY,*	Rondout, N. Y.
"	RICHARD S. TREACY,*	New York.
"	JAMES E. BOBIER,*	Thamesville, Canada.
"	THOMAS DONAHOE,*	New York.
"	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO,*	Tepic, Mexico.
"	THOMAS O'NEILL,*	Cavan, Ireland.
"	ROBERT RAMSAY,*	Columbus, Ky.
"	THOMAS HENDRICK,*	Penn Yan, N. Y.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Premium.	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO,†	Pichota, Equador.
2d Premium.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN,†	Toledo, Ohio.
Distinguished.	COLIN MCKENZIE,*	Cold Spring, N. Y.
"	JAMES O'DONOGHUE,*	New York.
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS,*	New Orleans, La.
"	CHARLES A. DENIS,*	New Orleans, La.
"	CHARLES LELAND,*	New York.
"	AUGUSTE TETE,*	New Orleans, La.
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL,*	Charleston, S. C.
"	FRANCIS H. PRICE,*	New York.

(1) The † after a name shows the number of premiums; the * the number of distinctions.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium.	THOMAS MACMANUS,† .	Chihuahua, Mexico.
2d Premium.	JOSEPH D. MURPHY,†	Albany, N. Y.
Distinguished.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY,* .	Savannah, Ga.
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT,*	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	EMILE GRADOT,* . .	Savannah, Ga.
"	CHARLES CRISTADORO,*	New York.
"	WILLIAM J. DONAHOE,* .	New York.
"	WILLIAM H. HURST,*	New York.
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	CLARENCE H. MCEWEN,*	Philadelphia, Pa.

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium.	JAMES E. BOBIER.†*	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM LUDDEN,* .	Florence, N. Y.
"	RICHARD S. TREACY.**	

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††	
Distinguished.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†*	
"	THOMAS DONAHOE.**	
"	DESMOND S. LAMB,*	Albany, N. Y.

CLASSICS.

1st Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE,† .	Charleston, S. C.
2d Premium.	THOMAS MACMANUS.††	
Distinguished.	ROBERT MCCARTHY,* .	Syracuse, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS.**	
"	QUINCEY GILLMORE,* .	West Point, N. Y.
"	ROBERT TOUHEY,* .	Savannah, Ga.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN J. BRADY,† .	Fordham, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	JOHN MCILHENNY,† .	New York.
Distinguished.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.**	
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.†*	
"	JOSEPH D. MURPHY.†*	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES F. CAREY,* .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS,*	King's Bridge, N. Y.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.*	COLIN MCKENZIE.†*	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM H. HURST.†*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON,*	Detroit, Mich.
"	FERDINAND FICKER,* .	New York.
"	PETER BIECKER,* .	Melrose, N. Y.
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY,* .	New York.
"	CHARLES M. HUNT,*	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
"	AUGUSTINE HART,* .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT,* .	Philadelphia, Pa.
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA,*	Mexico.

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.*	AUGUSTE TÈTE.†*	
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH GRIFFIN,† .	Lynn, Mass.
Distinguished.	JAMES LYNCH,* .	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL.**	
"	JOHN E. CONWAY,* .	Pawtucket, R. I.
"	TOBIAS FITZPATRICK,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	WILLIAM MCCORMICK,* .	New York.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN MCCOTTRY,†	New York.
Distinguished.	THOMAS DUFFY,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES DOLAN,*	New York.
"	JAMES E. MURPHY,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JAMES S. HUNT,*	Olympia, Wash. Ter.

ENGLISH COURSE.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN W. PENDERGAST,†	Syracuse, N. Y.
Distinguished.	THOMAS E. JACKSON.†*	
"	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO.**	
"	BENJAMIN F. O'MEARA,*	San Francisco, Cal.
"	EDWARD V. CICOTTE,*	Detroit, Mich.

FIRST ENGLISH.

Premium.	EDWARD NUGENT,†	Louisville, Ky.
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE,*	New York.
"	FRANCIS GILL,*	New York.
"	JOSEPH TREMPE,*	Sault St. Marie, Mich.

SECOND ENGLISH.

Premium.	JOSÉ GUERRERO,†	Santa Martha, N. G.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM WARD,*	New York.
"	MARK BURNS,*	New Haven, Conn.
"	GEORGE NORTON,*	South Bergen, N. J.

THIRD ENGLISH.

Premium.	EDMUND UHRY,†	Paterson, N. J.
Distinguished.	ADOLPHE CORMIER,*	St. Martinsville, La.
"	JAMES MCCOTTRY,*	New York.

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JAMES E. BOBIER. †**	
Distinguished.	FRANK A. STEVENS, *	New York.
"	WILLIAM LUDDEN. **	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	ALEXANDER FOURNET, †	St. Martinsville, La.
Distinguished.	JAMES E. BOBIER.†**	
"	RICHARD S. TREACY.**	

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JAMES E. BOBIER.†††**	
Distinguished.	FRANK A. STEVENS.**	
"	ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO,*	New York.

LATIN POETRY.

Premium.	WILLIAM LUDDEN. †**	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO. **	
"	JAMES E. BOBIER. †††***	

GREEK.

Premium.	WILLIAM LUDDEN.††**	
Distinguished.	ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO.	Premium for Three Dist.
"	JAMES MCGOVERN,*	New York.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	Frank A. Stevens.†**	
Distinguished.	Alexander A. Cristadoro.†*	
"	Thomson Mason,*	New York.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Premium.	Thomson Mason.†*	
Distinguished.	Richard S. Treacy.**	Premium for Three Dist.
"	Frank A. Stevens.†***	

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Alexander Fournet.††	
Distinguished.	James E. Bobier.†††****	
"	Frank A. Stevens.†****	

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	James E. Bobier.†††****	
Distinguished.	Joseph P. Costin,*	Halifax, N. S.
"	Frank A. Stevens.†*****	

TRIGONOMETRY

Premium.	Joseph A. McCreery,†	Belleville, N. J.
Distinguished.	James E. Bobier.†††*****	
"	Frank A. Stevens.†******	

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	Thomas Donahoe.†**	
Distinguished.	Edward M. Coghlin.††*	
"	Ignatius MacManus.†**	
"	Desmond S. Lamb.**	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††**	
Distinguished.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††**	
"	FRANCIS D. CHRETIEN.*	New Orleans, La.
"	DESMOND S. LAMB.***	

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†††**	
Distinguished.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†***	
"	DESMOND S. LAMB.****	
"	EDWARD D. FOLEY,*	Pawtucket, R. I.

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††***	
Distinguished.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†††***	
"	THOMAS DONAHOE.†**	
"	EDWARD D. FOLEY.**	

GREEK.

Premium.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.††††***	
Distinguished.	EDWARD D. FOLEY. Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	THOMAS DONAHOE.†***	
"	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††****	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	THOMAS DONAHOE.††***	
Distinguished.	DESMOND S. LAMB.*****	
"	JOHN J. REILLY,*	New York.
"	JOHN W. MORRIS,*	Morrisania, N. Y.

ENGLISH VERSE.

Premium.	JOHN J. REILLY.†*	
Distinguished.	DESMOND S. LAMB.******	
"	THOMAS DONAHOE.††****	
"	JOSEPH DORRIAN,*	New York.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium. Desmond S. Lamb.†******
Distinguished. Francis D. Chretien.**
" Edward M. Coghlin.†††****
" Ignatius MacManus.†††*****

HISTORY.

Premium. Edward M. Coghlin. †††††****
Distinguished. Thomas Donahoe.††*****
" Edward D Foley.†*
" Ignatius MacManus.†††******

GEOMETRY.

Premium. Thomas Donahoe.†††*****
Distinguished. Ignatius MacManus.†††*******
" Francis D. Chretien. Premium for Three Dist.
" Charles Slevin,* . . Cincinnati, Ohio.

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Henry Schachte.††
Premium. William J. Denis.†**
Distinguished. Charles A. Denis.**
" Thomas MacManus.††*
" John C. O'Reilly.**
" Michael Quinn,* . . Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium. Henry Schachte.††
2d Premium. { John C. O'Reilly.†**
Thomas MacManus.†††*
Distinguished. William J. Denis.†***
" Michael Quinn.**
" Charles A. Denis.***
" John F. Riley,* . . Washington, D. C.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.††***
2d Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††
Distinguished.	CHARLES A. DENIS.****
"	MICHAEL QUINN. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††**
"	EDWARD GILLMORE,* . West Point, N. Y.

LATIN VERSE.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††***
2d Premium.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††**
Distinguished.	MICHAEL QUINN.†*
"	CHARLES A. DENIS.*****
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††***
"	HENRY SCHACHTE.††††*

GREEK.

1st Premium.	THOMAS MACMANUS.††††***
2d Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††***
Distinguished.	HENRY SCHACHTE.††††**
"	EDWARD GILLMORE.**
"	MICHAEL QUINN.†**
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††**

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††††**
2d Premium.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†††**
Distinguished.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.††††****
"	ROBERT TOUHEY.**
"	CHARLES A. DENIS.******
"	SAMUEL GLEAVEY,* . . Brooklyn, L. I.

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	CHARLES A. DENIS.†******	
2d Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††††****	
Distinguished.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††††***	
"	FRANK MONTGOMERY,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	EMILE MONTGOMERY,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	JOHN F. REILLY.**	

HISTORY.

1st Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††††***	
	CHARLES A. DENIS.†******	
2d Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†††††*****	
Distinguished.	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††*****	
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†††***	
"	ROBERT TOUHEY. Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	MICHAEL QUINN.†***	

ALGEBRA.

1st Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††††††***	
2d Premium.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†††*****	
Distinguished.	QUINCEY GILLMORE.**	
"	EDWARD GILLMORE. Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.†††*****	
"	JOHN MURPHY,*	New York.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	JOHN J. BRADY.††	
2d Premium.	JAMES F. CAREY.†*	
Distinguished.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.***	
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.**	
"	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD,*	Washington, D. C.
"	THOMAS KAINE,*	Fordham, N. Y.
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.**	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.**	

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	JOHN J. BRADY.†††	
	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†***	
2d Premium,	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.***	
Distinguished.	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.**	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN. Premium for Three Distinctions.	
"	THOMAS KAINE.**	
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.**	
"	CHARLES M. DRAKE,	Charleston, S. C.
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.†*	

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1st Premium.	JOHN J. BRADY.††††	
2d Premium.	JAMES F. CAREY.††*	
Distinguished.	PATRICK CHEEVERS.***	
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†****	
"	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.***	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.†*	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE,*	New Orleans, La.
"	JOHN GLEISES,* . .	New Orleans, La.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1st Premium.	JAMES F. CAREY.†††*	
2d Premium.	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†***	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. BRADY.††††*	
"	MICHAEL COMMAGERE.**	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.†**	
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†*****	
"	CHARLES M. DRAKE.**	
"	THOMAS KAINE. Premium for Three Distinctions.	

GREEK.

1st Premium.	JAMES F. CAREY.††††*	
2d Premium.	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.†**	
Distinguished.	JOHN J. BRADY.†††**	
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†****	
"	ALEJANDRO VILLAVICENCIO.†**	
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†******	
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.†***	
"	THOMAS KAINE.†*	

ENGLISH.

1st Premium.	CHARLES M. DRAKE.†**
2d Premium.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.††***
Distinguished.	JOHN J. BRADY.†††***
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†******
"	CHARLES MARRIN,* . . Albany, N. Y.
"	JAMES F. CAREY.††††**
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†*****
"	THOMAS KAINE.†**

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††******
2d Premium.	CHARLES MARRIN.†*
Distinguished.	MICHAEL COMMAGERE. Prem. for Three Distinctions.
"	JAMES F. CAREY.†††***
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†******
"	CHARLES HYLLESTED,* New Orleans, La.
"	JOHN J. BRADY.††††****
"	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.†***

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

1st Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††******
2d Premium.	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.†***
Distinguished.	JAMES F. CAREY.††††****
"	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.†****
"	JOHN J. BRADY.†††*****
"	CHARLES M. DRAKE.†**
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.††****
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†*******

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	JAMES M. CAREY.†††††****
2d Premium.	MORGAN O'BRIEN,† . . New York.
Distinguished.	JOHN J. BRADY.†††******
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††*******
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†********
"	CHARLES M. DRAKE.†***
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.††*****
"	EDWARD LOUGHMAN.†****

BOOK-KEEPING.

1*st Premium.*	CHARLES M. DRAKE.††***	
2*d Premium.*	MORGAN O'BRIEN.††	
Distinguished.	CHARLES HYLLESTED.**	
"	GREGORIO GILER.* .	Pichota, Equador.
"	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.†*****	
"	CHARLES MARRIN.†**	
"	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.†††********	

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	WILLIAM H. HURST.††*	
2*d Premium.*	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†*	
Distinguished.	COLIN MCKENZIE.†**	
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE,* .	New Orleans, La.
"	LENNOX GILLILAND,*	Cleveland, Ohio.
"	PETER BIECKER.**	
"	FERDINAND FICKER.**	
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.**	
"	GEORGE DENEGRE,* .	New Orleans, La.
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.**	

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††*	
2*d Premium.*	COLIN MCKENZIE.††**	
Distinguished.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†**	
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.**	
"	EMILE GRADOT.**	
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.**	
"	JOHN MCGLYNN,* . .	Boston, Mass.
"	FERDINAND FICKER.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	LENNOX GILLILAND.†*	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM H. HURST.††††*	
Distinguished.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†***	
"	FERDINAND FICKER.†*	
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.***	
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.††***	
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.†*	
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA.**	
"	JOHN FARRELL,* . .	Brooklyn, L. I.
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.†*	

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	LENNOX GILLILAND.††*	
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††††*	
Distinguished.	JOHN MCGLYNN.**	
"	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†****	
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.****	
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.††****	
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	CHARLES M. HUNT.**	
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.†**	

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH ZWINGE,† . .	Melrose, N. Y.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM DENEGRE.†****	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††††**	
"	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†*****	
"	PETER BIECKER.**	
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.†**	
"	JOHN FARRELL.**	
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.†*	
"	FERDINAND FICKER.†**	
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.††*****	

ENGLISH.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††††**
2d Premium.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.††*****
Distinguished.	JOHN MCGLYNN. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	LENNOX GILLILAND.††**
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.†***
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.†**
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.†******
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.†*****
"	JAMES REYMERT,* . . New York.
"	AUGUSTINE HART.**

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†††*****
2d Premium.	WILLIAM DENEGRE.†*****
Distinguished.	GEORGE DENEGRE.†***
"	PETER BIECKER. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	EDWARD SONIAT,* . . New Orleans, La.
"	WILLIAM HURST.†††††***
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.†***
"	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.†****
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA.†*
"	EMILE GRADOT. Premium for Three Distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Premium.	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††††***
2d Premium.	COLIN MCKENZIE.†††******
Distinguished.	FERDINAND FICKER.†***
"	CHARLES M. HUNT. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	EDWARD CHAPOTON.†††******
"	PETER BIECKER.†*
"	LENNOX GILLILAND.††***
"	AUGUSTINE HART. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.†****
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.††******

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	LENNOX GILLILAND.†††***	
2d Premium.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.††††******	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. HURST.†††††††****	
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.†††*******	
"	HENRY ALPUENTE,* .	New Orleans, La.
"	JOHN MCGLYNN.†*	
"	ELIE G. TOURTELOT.†****	
"	PETER BIECKER.†**	
"	WILLIAM DENEGRE.††*******	
"	WILLIAM MYERS,* . .	New York.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium.	JAMES LYNCH.†*	
2d Premium.	AUGUSTE TETE.††*	
Distinguished.	JOSEPH MARTIN,* . .	New Orleans, La.
"	TOBIAS FITZPATRICK.**	
"	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.†*	
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	CHARLES PURROY,* . .	Fordham, N. Y.

APPLICATION.

1st Premium.	AUGUSTE TETE.†††*	
2d Premium.	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.††*	
Distinguished.	JAMES LYNCH.†**	
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL.†*	
"	JOSEPH MARTIN.**	
"	GEORGE MONNOT,* . .	Westchester, N. Y.
"	MELVILLE LAVEY,* .	Havana, Cuba.

LATIN.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH MARTIN.†**	
2*d Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH.††**	
Distinguished.	CHARLES PURROY.**	
"	AUGUSTE TETE.†††**	
"	EUGENE HATREL.* . .	New Orleans, La.
"	FREDERICK LELAND,* .	New York.
"	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.††**	

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH,†††**
2*d Premium.*	TOBIAS FITZPATRICK.†**
Distinguished.	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.††***
"	JOSEPH MARTIN.†***
"	AUGUSTE TETE.†††***
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL.†**
"	EUGENE HATREL.**

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH ††††**
2*d Premium.*	JOSEPH MARTIN.††***
Distinguished.	AUGUSTE TETE.†††***
"	EUGENE HATREL. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	FREDERICK SEGGERMAN,* . New York.
"	EMILE BIETTE,* . Williams Bridge, N. Y.
"	GEORGE MONNOT.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH †††††**
2*d Premium.*	AUGUSTE TETE ††††***
Distinguished.	JAMES B. O'NEILL.†***
"	CHARLES PURROY. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	JOSEPH MARTIN.††****
"	WILLIAM MCCORMICK.**
"	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.††****

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium.	TOBIAS FITZPATRICK.††**
2d Premium.	JAMES LYNCH.†††††**
Distinguished.	JOSEPH MARTIN ††*****
"	JOSEPH GRIFFIN.††*****
"	AUGUSTE TETE.††††****
"	JOHN E. CONWAY **
"	FREDERICK SEGGERMAN.**

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOHN MCCOTTRY.††
Distinguished.	JAMES O'DONOGHUE.**
"	THOMAS DUFFY.**
"	CHARLES FICKER,* . . New York.
"	JAMES DOLAN.**

APPLICATION.

Premium.	JAMES O'DONOGHUE.†**
Distinguished	JOSEPH GREUBEL,* . . Melrose, N. Y.
"	THOMAS DUFFY.***
"	JAMES DOLAN. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	JOHN MCCOTTRY.††*

LATIN.

Premium.	JOHN MCCOTTRY †††*
Distinguished.	CHARLES FICKER.**
"	JOSEPH GREUBEL.**
"	JAMES DOLAN.†*
"	JAMES O'DONOGHUE.†***

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN MCCOTTRY.††††*
Distinguished. JAMES O'DONOGHUE.†****
" CHARLES FICKER. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" THOMAS DUFFY.****
" JAMES DOLAN.†**

FRENCH.

Premium. JAMES O'DONOGHUE.††****
Distinguished. JOHN MCCOTTRY.††††**
" CHARLES FICKER.†*
" THOMAS DUFFY.****
" JAMES DOLAN.†***

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN MCCOTTRY.†††††**
Distinguished. THOMAS DUFFY.*****
" JAMES O'DONOGHUE.††*****
" JAMES HORGAN,* . . New York.
" JAMES S. HUNT.**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. THOMAS DUFFY.†******
Distinguished. JAMES O'DONOGHUE.††******
" JOSEPH GREUBEL. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" CHARLES FICKER.†**
" WILLIAM J. DONOHOE.**

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Thomas E. Jackson.†† *	
Distinguished.	Manuel E. Escudero.* **	
"	Jacob Mittnacht,*	New York.
"	Francis Marrin,*	New York.
"	Benjamin F. O'Meara.**	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Manuel E. Escudero.† ***	
Distinguished.	Prosper Godchot.*	New Orleans, La.
"	Thomas E. Jackson.†† **	
"	Robert Ramsay.**	
"	Francis H. Price.**	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	Manuel E. Escudero.†† ***	
Distinguished.	Prosper Godchot.**	
"	Thomas E. Jackson.†† ***	
"	Francis Marrin.**	
"	John W. Pendergast.†*	

FRENCH.

Premium.	Prosper Godchot.†**	
Distinguished.	Benjamin F. O'Meara.	Prem. for Three Distinctions.
"	Manuel E. Escudero.†† ****	
"	Thomas E. Jackson.†† ****	
"	Francis Marrin.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	PROSPER GODCHOT.††**	
Distinguished.	THOMAS E. JACKSON.††*****	
"	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO.††*****	
"	HENRY PRICE,* . .	New York.
"	CHARLES KLEIN,* .	New York.

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	THOMAS E. JACKSON.†††*****	
Distinguished.	JACOB MITTNACHT.**	
"	FRANCIS MARRIN.†*	
"	PROSPER GODCHOT.††***	
"	ROBERT RAMSAY.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	JACOB MITTNACHT.†**	
Distinguished.	THOMAS E. JACKSON.†††******	
"	PROSPER GODCHOT.††****	
"	CHARLES KLEIN.**	
"	ROBERT RAMSAY.†*	

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium.	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO.†††*****	
Distinguished.	PROSPER GODCHOT.††*****	
"	JACOB MITTNACHT.†***	
"	THOMAS E. JACKSON.†††*******	
"	FRANCIS PRICE.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

FIRST ENGLISH CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†*	
Distinguished.	JAMES HANNIGAN,* . .	Morrisania, N. Y.
"	JAMES MACKEY,* .	New York.
"	FRANCISCO O'REILLY,* .	Monterey, Mexico.

APPLICATION.

Premium.	SIMEON LELAND,* . .	New York.
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†**	
"	FRANCISCO O'REILLY.**	
"	FRANCIS GILL.**	

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	SIMEON LELAND.††	
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†***	
"	JAMES MACKEY.**	
"	CHARLES ROBERTS,* .	Melrose, N. Y.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	FRANCISCO O'REILLY.†**
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†****
"	EDWARD NUGENT.†*
"	JAMES MACKEY. Premium for Three Distinctions.

FRENCH.

Premium.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE,††****
Distinguished.	FRANCISCO O'REILLY.†***
"	CHARLES ROBERTS.**
"	JOSEPH TREMPE.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†††****
Distinguished.	SIMEON LELAND.††*
"	JAMES HANNIGAN.**
"	CHARLES ROBERTS. Premium for Three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	SIMEON LELAND.†††*
Distinguished.	JAMES MACKEY.†*
"	FRANK GILL. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.†††*****

SECOND ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	José Guerrero.††	
Distinguished.	William Ward.**	
"	Mark Burns.**	
"	George Norton.**	

APPLICATION.

Premium.	José Guerrero.†††	
Distinguished.	William Ward.***	
"	Mark Burns.***	
"	George Norton.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium.	William Ward.†***	
Distinguished.	José Guerrero.†††*	
"	Mark Burns.****	
"	Henry Seggerman,*	New York.

FRENCH.

Premium.	José Guerrero.††††*	
Distinguished.	Mark Burns.*****	
"	William Ward.†****	
"	Charles Verelst,*	Brooklyn, L. I.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	José Guerrero.†††††*	
Distinguished.	Mark Burns.******	
"	Henry Seggerman.**	
"	George Norton.†*	

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. José Guerrero.††††††*
Distinguished. William Ward.†*****
" Mark Burns.*******
" Henry Seggerman. Premium for Three Distinctions.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Mark Burns.†*******
Distinguished. José Guerrero.††††††**
" Timothy Horgan,* . . New York.
" William Ward.†******

THIRD ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. Arturo Igaravidez.†
Distinguished. Adolphe Cormier.**
" Edmund Uhry.†*

APPLICATION.

Premium. Arturo Igaravidez.††
Distinguished. Adolphe Cormier. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Anatole Cormier,* . St. Martinsville, La.

PENMANSHIP.

Premium. Arturo Igaravidez.†††
Distinguished. Adolphe Cormier.†*
" Anatole Cormier.**

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. Arturo Igaravidez.††††
Distinguished. Edmund Uhry.†**
" James McCottry.**

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. ARTURO IGARAVIDEZ.††††
Distinguished. ADOLPHE CORMIER.†**
" EDMUND UHRY.†***

VI.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.
Distinguished. CHARLES M. HUNT.
" CHARLES DRAKE.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. JAMES S. HUNT.
Distinguished. HENRY SEGGERMAN.
" PETER BIEGEN.

SPANISH.

Premium. LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. JAMES J. MCGOVERN.
Distinguished. WILLIAM LUDDEN.
" JAMES E. BOBIER.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	JOHN J. REILLY.
Distinguished.	ESTEVAN BELLAN.
"	JOHN MORRIS.
"	DESMOND LAMB.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE SECTION.

1st Premium.	JAMES MCDONNELL,	Brooklyn, L. I.
2d Premium.	THOMAS MCCAFFREY.	
Distinguished.	JOHN E. CONWAY.	
"	LENNOX GILLILAND.	
"	FRANCIS PRICE.	
"	JAMES MACKEY.	
"	JAMES D. REYMERT.	
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.	

IN THE JUNIOR SECTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium.	JAMES DOLAN.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM M. MAGUIRE.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium.	JOSEPH D. MURPHY.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM MCCORMICK.

THIRD CLASS.

Premium.	EDWARD CLARKE,	New York.
Distinguished.	GEORGE KUNTZ,	Morrisania, N. Y.

FOURTH CLASS.

Premium.	PHILIP BROCK,	Union Hill, N. J.
Distinguished.	JAMES MURPHY.	

DRAWING.

OIL PAINTING.

1*st Premium.*	JULIO GALLOT, . .	Havana, Cuba.
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM MYERS.	

LANDSCAPE.

Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.	
	CHARLES A. DENIS.	
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.	

ORNAMENTAL.

Premium.	GREGORIO GILER.	
Distinguished.	GEORGE MARRETT.	

ARCHITECTURE.

Premium.	JOSEPH DIDIER, .	New York.
Distinguished.	ISAAC PARDO, . .	New Grenada.
"	JOHN CLEARY, .	New York.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACÉ'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	JOHN F. RILEY.
Distinguished.	HENRY SCHACHTE.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	CHARLES DRAKE.
Distinguished.	AUGUSTE TÉTE.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium.	MELVILLE LAVEY.
Distinguished.	ARTURO IGARAVIDEZ.

PROFESSOR S. URSO'S CLASS.

SINGING.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium.	FREDERICK I. TOURTELOT.	
Distinguished.	CLARENCE H McEWEN.	
"	JOHN GLEISES.	
"	CHARLES ISHERWOOD.	
"	GEORGE PEPPER, .	Savannah, Ga.
"	CHARLES M. HUNT.	

SINGING.

Premium.	MANUEL E. ESCUDERO.	
Distinguished.	THOMSON MASON.	

VIOLIN.

Premium.	CLARENCE H. McEWEN.	
Distinguished.	EDWARD CHAPOTON.	

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	EDWARD CICOTTE.	
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.	
"	CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD.	

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	CHARLES M. HUNT.	
Distinguished.	WILLIAM H. HURST.	
"	JAMES S. HUNT.	

FLUTE.

Premium.	WALTER STAUFFER.	New Orleans, La.

PRIZES OF HONOR.

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by JAMES F. CAREY, of the Class of First Grammar; examined, at his own request, on "Xenophon's Anabasis."

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by JOHN J. BRADY and CHARLES M. DRAKE, of the Class of First Grammar; examined, at their own request, on "Cæsar's Commentaries."

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by EDWARD L. LOUGHMAN and CHARLES H. ISHERWOOD, of the First Class of Grammar; examined, at their own request, on "Sallust's Catiline."

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by EDWARD CHOPOTON, of the Class of Second Grammar; examined, at his own request, on "Cæsar's Commentaries."

A PRIZE OF HONOR, merited by FERDINAND FICKER, of the Class of Second Grammar; examined, at his own request, on "Cornelius Nepos."

INSTRUCTION. DISCIPLINE.

St. John's College, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a picturesque and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall, and three from Harlem—easily accessible at all seasons, either by private conveyance, or by the railway passing at the foot of the College lawn. The grounds are extensive and well laid out for College purposes. The Fathers, who are devoted by their sacred calling to the education of youth, are assisted in this labor by persons of tried skill, fitted, like themselves, by their training and their experience, for the discharge of all the duties of a conscientious and parental solicitude.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised during this year the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

1.—INSTRUCTION.

This department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical, and the English or Commercial—besides a Preparatory Class, in which beginners are fitted for either.

The Classical Course comprises: Three Progressive Grammar Classes, in which the Students receive that training which will enable them to apply successfully to higher studies; and the Under-Graduate Classes, four in number. These are, Classics, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, and Philosophy—corresponding to the appellation of Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior Classes, elsewhere adopted.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the full course—the candidates being required to undergo a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in higher Mathematics, before the Faculty of the College. They must, besides, have given throughout the Classical Course evidence of their progress in the Greek and Latin Languages, and in general literature.

Graduates who desire a fuller course may, in the Post-Graduate Class, apply themselves a second year to the Study of Natural Law and other high branches of learning, under able Professors. At the end of this course they receive the degree of Master of Arts.

A Student, who presents himself for admission into the College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in that class for which his previous acquirements have fitted him. His further promotion through the course depends on his diligence and the result of successive examinations.

There are semi-annual examinations; the one closes the first term or session, towards the end of January; the second takes place before the annual commencement, at the beginning of July. If, at any time during the year, and especially at the first examination, a student be found fit for a higher class, he is promoted; such promotion being held equivalent to the honors of the class from which he has passed.

On a stated day in every week, generally from eight to ten A. M. on Friday, compositions are written in each class, on one of the subject-matters taught. To the more successful competitors in those compositions, premiums and honors are awarded at the annual commencement.

At the beginning of each month, in presence of the Faculty and Students assembled, the respective notes of each class, assigning every Student a place both for diligence and behavior, are solemnly proclaimed. To the best, testimonials are awarded.

The following is a sketch of the Progressive Course of Study followed in the Institution:

I.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—The Elements, with corresponding Exercises. Reading and parsing of Phædrus' Fables.

Greek.—The first Elements are taught in the second term.

English.—Grammar. Exercises. Declamation of select extracts from good authors, committed to memory.

French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation.

History.—History (abridged) of the United States. Geography.

Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons and Exercises.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a Smaller Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Latin Composition. Reading of C. Nepos' Lives, and of Select Letters from Cicero.

Greek.—Grammar and Exercises, both oral and written. Reading and parsing of Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar (continued). Easy Exercises in Composition. Study of classical authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Grammar. Oral and written Exercises. Reading of Perrin's Fables.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History. Geography.

Arithmetic.—(continued.)

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Syntax. Exercises in Latin Composition. Prosody. Reading of Cæsar's Commentaries, Cicero's Select Letters and Treatises, Ovid and Virgil's Bucolics.

Greek.—Grammar (continued). Idioms. Exercises in Greek Composition. Reading of Lucian's Dialogues, and Xenophon.

English.—Syntax. Study of Classical Authors, with select extracts committed to memory. Exercises in English Composition and Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Exercises. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Lessons in Ancient History (continued), in Geography and Mythology.

Arithmetic.—(Continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Latin Composition—prose and versification. Reading and Literary Study of Cicero's Treatises, Q. Curtius, Virgil's Georgics and Eneid (first books), and of Sallust's Catiline.

Greek.—Syntax and Dialects. Written and Oral Exercises. Reading of Xenophon and Herodotus; of the first book of Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lessons in English Composition and Style. Practical Exercises. Study of Classic Authors. Elocution.

French.—Grammar and Composition. Idioms. Reading of Fénélon's Telemachus.

History.—Study of Modern History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

5.—BELLES LETTRES.

Latin.—Reading and Literary Study of Virgil's Encid, Livy, Cicero's Orations, Horace's Ars Poetica, with selections of his Odes, Satires, and Epistles. Select passages of the same Authors are committed to memory.

Greek.—The Class reads Homer's Iliad, some of Euripides' Tragedies, Isocrates, Thucydides.

English Literature.—Lectures on English Composition, Prose and Poetry, illustrated by a critical analysis of the most approved classical authors. Epistolary and Narrative Essays. Weekly Exercises in Declamation.

French.—The Class reads Fénélon's Telemachus and Boileau's Art of Poetry.

History.—Study of Modern History (continued).

Mathematics.—Geometry.

Religious Instruction.—A Scriptural and Doctrinal Catechism, expounded by the Professor.

6.—RHETORIC.

Rhetoric.—The Professor gives daily lectures, in which he studies to develop the Principles of the Rhetorical Art, embodied in the best treatises of ancient or modern times, and illustrated by the practice of the greatest orators. Whatever is valuable in Cicero, in Campbell and Blair's Treatises, is unfolded to the pupils. The master-pieces of English and French oratory are reviewed and analyzed, and put in contrast with the finished productions of antiquity. Moreover, the utmost attention is given to English Composition.

Elocution.—A whole hour is devoted every Saturday to the practice of Elocution. To this chiefly is attributable the spirit which accompanies, and the success which crowns the exercises of the Debating Society—the Class having, by these preparatory exercises, acquired the ease and confidence so necessary for debate. It is to promote the same object that public debates are held in February and June.

Latin.—Literary study of Cicero's Orations, of Tacitus' Histories, Persius' Satires, Juvenal, Cicero's Orator.

Greek.—The Class reads the tragedies of Sophocles and Æschylus, Plato's Apology of Socrates, Demosthenes' Philippics, and Olynthiacs, and the Oration Pro Corono.

French.—Reading and Literary Criticism of Bossuet's Funeral Orations.

History.—The Class attends semi-weekly lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Lessons in Chemistry, with practical illustrations in the laboratory.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—A full course. First Term: Logic—Lectures in Latin, by the Professor. Two lectures of one hour each, one in the forenoon and one in the afternoon, are given each class-day. Second Term: Metaphysics—Lectures by the Professors, as for Logic.

The students are daily required to defend every newly expounded thesis, even against the Professor's arguing. Every Saturday, one or other takes the Professor's chair, to prove the thesis already demonstrated, and defend them against two others appointed to propose the weightiest objections. This argumentation, always carried on in Latin, is required to be strictly logical and scholastic in form.

The like philosophical debates are held monthly before the President and the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Five lectures weekly, of one hour each, with Silliman's Natural Philosophy as text-book.

Mathematics.—Binomial Theorem; Summation of series, etc.; Surveying; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus.

Astronomy.—Herschel's, with application of spheries to the various problems of the horary triangle.

Geology.—Leetures by the Professor.

Elocution.—Debating Soeiety, conjointly with the Rhetoricians, one hour and a half, weekly.

A GOLD MEDAL, worth fifty dollars, awarded to the best biographical essay on Eminent Catholie Laymen of our own and past ages, has greatly eontributed to stimulate the literary labors of the Graduating Class. Originating with the most Reverend J. Hughes, Arehbishop of New York, the idea has been yearly carried out by friends of the Institute.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term: Ethies; a full eourse. Seeond Term: Civil, Politieal and International Law.

The method of instruction in the post-graduate eourse is the same as that already explained and followed in the Graduating Class. Semi-publie disputations, in which are debated the important questions that form the matter of their study, are held during the year before the Faculty. These discussions are earried on in Latin. Moreover, the better to prepare the students of this elass for their future eareer, it has been deemed advisable to diversify the regular diseussions in Latin by the introduction of English Dissertations and Essays on the various topies proper to the post-graduate eourse.

Onee a year the same topics form the matter of a publie debate or eourse of leetures.

At the end of the seeond term, essays on three different subjeets, already treated in elass, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal, worth fifty dollars.

APPENDIX.

COURSE OF STUDY IN THE ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar Exercises. Letter-writing and Elocution.
French.—Grammar and Exercises. Perrin's Fables.
Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
History.—History of the United States. Geography.
Writing Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Liberal study of Catechism, with comments by the Teacher.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Syntax. Lessons in English Literature and Composition. Epistolary and Narrative Essays.
French.—Grammar. Exercises in French Composition and Translation. Fénélon's Telemachus.
History.—Outlines of Universal History. Geography.
Arithmetic, reviewed.
Mathematics.—Study of Algebra or Geometry. Elements of Natural Philosophy.
Book-keeping.—A full course.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.

Spanish. German. Italian. Drawing. Painting. Vocal and Instrumental Music.

DISCIPLINE.

As the Institution forms one large family, so the system of government is paternal—the observance of established discipline being obtained by means of a firm, but mild authority. The influence of religion is held to be the best means of securing the good-will of the students, and of obtaining prompt and cheerful obedience.

The pupils are in three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own complete gymnastic apparatus, with its own officers.

The correspondence of Students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superiors. Likewise all letters to Students, not known to be from parents or guardians, may be opened by an officer of the College.

In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the Students without having been previously examined. Nor are the Students allowed to go beyond the College precincts, unless accompanied by one of the Professors or Prefects of Discipline.

Students are not permitted to visit the city, unless their parents reside there; nor, even in that case, are they privileged to do so oftener than once in three months. More frequent visits are only allowed by the President, for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents. And it is most important that such special requests should be a matter of extremely rare occurrence.

There is a recess of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

Every Student is bound to know and observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He ought, likewise, to respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The punishment ordinarily inflicted on a refractory Student consists in depriving him of a part of his recreation on holidays, and imposing on him some literary labor during that time.

When the fault is repeated too often, the Student is sent to the Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to repair his faults and show submission.

The ordinary Causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of ardent spirits; the leaving College grounds without permission; and immorality.

The Student is always allowed the right of appeal.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per academic year of ten months, payable half-yearly in advance	$300
Washing and Bedding	25
Medical Attendance	5
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5

N. B.—There is an additional charge of $50 for students remaining during the summer vacation of July and August.

Music, Drawing, Spanish and German, form extra charges.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are also furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by the parents or guardians residing in the city. Each student, on entering, must be provided with three suits for Summer and three for Winter; with at least six shirts, six pairs of woolen and six pairs of cotton socks, six pocket handkerchiefs, six towels, four cravats, four pairs of shoes or boots, one pair of overshoes, a cloak or overcoat, and one pair of rubber boots or shoes.

No advances are made by the Institution for articles of clothing, or for any similar purposes, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons no more than a moderate sum, and that this be left with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding 500 miles, should have guardians appointed in or near

the city, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills as they become due, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, informing them of the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.,
July 2d, 1867.

N.B.—Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 4th, 1867.

Competition for premiums begins at the very opening of the Collegiate Year.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1868–'69.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE,
1869.

TO THE GRADUATES.

The year 1870 will witness the 25th Commencement of St. John's College. A celebration of this Anniversary by all the Graduates of the institution has been suggested. The College authorities receive the suggestion with pleasure, and they submit to the Graduates, from the beginning of the College up to 1870, the question: Would it not be proper to have at the College, in 1870, a celebration of the 25th anniversary?

The Graduates are requested to consider the proposition, and to write and forward their address to the President of the College, before December, 1869. The Faculty will be glad to second the project.

Faculty and other College Officers.

REV. JOSEPH SHEA, S. J.,
President.

REV. FREDERICK W. GOCKELN, S. J.,
Vice-President, Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. THOMAS LEGOUAIS, S. J.,
Chaplain and Librarian.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Ethics, and Civil, Political, and International Law.

REV. THEODORE FLECK, S. J.,
Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, German.

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
Professor of History, Moderator of the Historical Association, President of the Debating Society.

MICHAEL P. COSTIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Higher Mathematics, Assistant Treasurer.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric.

JOHN J. McAULEY, S. J.,
Professor of Belles Lettres and Geometry.

JOHN A. TREANOR, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class, Assistant Disciplinarian.

LUKE TIERNEY, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class.

REMIGIUS CHARTIER, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class.

LUCIEN E. COLLIÈRE, A. B.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, Second Section.

CORNELIUS O'SULLIVAN, S. J.,
Professor of Special Class.

Rev. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
MICHAEL FLYNN, S. J.,
EDWARD HAMON, S. J.,
VICTOR HUDON, S. J.,
PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
MICHAEL P. CURRAN,
LAWRENCE GALLAGHER,
JOHN C. O'REILLY,
Assistant Disciplinarians.

MARTIN J. FLEMING, A. B.,
Professor of First Commercial Class.

Mr. JOHN O'ROURKE,
Professor of First English Class.

PATRICK H. McDERMOTT, A. M.,
Professor of Second English Class and Book-keeping.

AUGUSTUS MÜLLER, S. J.,
Professor of Third English Class.

Mr. RAYMOND SAPIA,
Professor of Spanish-English Class, Spanish, and Penmanship.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

Mr. SALVATOR URSO,
Professor of Music.

Mr. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music.

Mr. LUCIEN COLLIERE,
Professor of Drawing.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1868, TO JULY, 1869.

Albrecht, Jacob	New York.
Alexander, George A.	New York.
Alpuente, Henry L.	New Orleans, La.
Armas De, Arthur M.	New Orleans, La.
Arriaga, Adolphus	Mexico.
Arriaga, Augustin	Mexico
Ayuela, Anthony	Havana, Cuba.
Ayuela, Prudentius	Havana, Cuba.
Badell, Anthony	Santiago, Cuba.
Baker, Joseph F.	New York.
Benjamin, Grosvenor B.	New York.
Benselin, Victor	New York.
Biecker, Peter	Melrose, N. Y.
Biegen Peter	Dobbs' Ferry, N. Y.
Biette, Emile	William's Bridge, N. Y.
Blois, William F.	Savannah, Ga.
Bobier, James E.	Thamesville, Canada.
Bouillon, Michael L.	New York.
Bowen, George J.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Boyle, John	New York.
Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.

Breihoff, Augustus	New York.
Brock, Philip F.	Union Hill, N. J.
Brosnan, Jeremiah	New York.
Brosnan, Timothy	New York.
Bruguiere, Louis S.	New York.
Büchelberger, Otto	Melrose, N. Y.
Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Burns, Raymond T.	New York.
Burt, Augustin M.	Edgefield, S. C.
Carey, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Casey, Dennis	New York.
Casey, Michael	New York.
Casey, Thomas H.	New York.
Chapoton, Edward A.	Detroit, Mich.
Cheevers, Patrick	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Cicotte, Edward V.	Detroit, Mich.
Clarke, Edward T.	New York.
Clarke, John E.	New York.
Cleary, William H.	New York.
Coghlin, Edward M.	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, John	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, Timothy	New York.
Cole, Franklin B.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Commagere, Michael P.	New Orleans, La.
Connor, John	West Farms, N. Y.
Conway, John E.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Cormier, Adolphus	St. Martinsville, La.
Cormier, Anatolius	St. Martinsville, La.
Costin, Joseph P.	Halifax, N. S.
Cristadoro, Alexander A	New York.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Crowley, John J.	New York.
Curran, Michael P.	Woonsocket, R. I.
Curran, Peter J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Curry, George H.	Key West, Fla.
Curry, Henry F.	Key West, Fla.

Dade, Robert	New York.
Denegre, George	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, William P.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, Charles A.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.	New Orleans, La.
Devlin, Joseph	New York.
Dickson, Atwell	New York.
Dolan, Edward	New York.
Dolan, James	New York.
Dolin, Philip	New York.
Donohoe, Thomas	New York.
Donohoe, William J.	New York.
Donovan, Jeremiah J.	Newark, N. J.
Dooley, Michael F.	Hartford, Conn.
Dowling, John C.	New York.
Duffy, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.
Dugan, John	Hartford, Conn.
Dumois, Albert	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Henry	Santiago, Cuba.
Etzell, Albert	New York.
Fallon, Bernard	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, Christopher	New Orleans, La.
Fallon, George	New Orleans, La.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Feijoo, Alonzo	Matanzas, Cuba.
Feijoo, Anthony	Matanzas, Cuba.
Fernandez, Edward J.	San José, Costa Rica.
Fernandez, Joseph N.	New York.
Fernandez, J. Lorenzo	San José, Costa Rica.
Ficker, Charles	New York.
Ficker, Ferdinand	New York.
Filor, James C.	New York.
Fitzpatrick, Tobias	Fordham, N. Y.
Fleming, Martin	Rochester, N. Y.
Flood, James	Cavan, Ireland.
Flynn, James	New York.

Foley, Edward D.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Foley, Francis O.	Savannah, Ga.
Ford, Luke R.	Jersey City, N. J.
Ford, Michael	Jersey City, N. J.
Fullan, John	New York.
Gallagher, Augustus B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Lawrence	Troy, N. Y.
Gallot, Julius A.	Havana, Cuba.
Garvey, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Geir, Frederick B.	New York.
Gibbons, Nicholas	Scarsdale, N. Y.
Giblin, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Giler, Gregory Q.	Pichota, Ecuador.
Gill, Francis P.	New York.
Gilliland, Lenox O.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Gillis, Joseph	New York.
Gillmore, Edward De R.	West Point, N. Y.
Gillmore, Quincey O'M.	West Point, N. Y.
Gleavey, Samuel A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleises, John	New Orleans, La.
Glover, George W.	New York.
Gomez, Philip	Venezuela.
Gordon, John	Savannah, Ga.
Gradot, Emile	Savannah, Ga.
Greubel, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.
Griffin, Joseph E.	Lynn, Mass.
Guerrero, Joseph M.	Santa Martha, N. G.
Gutt, Andrew E.	Mexico.
Haben, George J.	Cortland, N. Y.
Haffen, Louis	Melrose, N. Y.
Hall, James	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Hannigan, James	Morrisania, N. Y.
Haskin, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Hatrel, Eugene J.	New Orleans, La.
Haughton, John P.	New York.
Heenan, John F.	Philadelphia, Pa.

Hellen, Eugene	Washington, D. C.
Higgins, Frederick J.	Detroit, Mich.
Hoffman, George G.	New York.
Horgan, James	New York.
Horgan, Timothy	New York.
Hotchkiss, Raphael	New York.
Hughes, Henry C.	New York.
Hunt, Charles M.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hunt, David	New York.
Hunt, James St. C.	Olympia, Wash. Ter.
Hurst, William H.	New York.
Igaravidez, Arthur	Porto Rico.
Isherwood, Charles J.	Washington, D. C.
Johnston, Robert L.	New York.
Kearney, Thomas H.	New York.
Kelley, James B.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Kerby, John	Morrisania, N. Y.
Kerby, Martin	Morrisania, N. Y.
Keveney, John C.	Detroit, Mich.
Klein, Charles	New York.
King, Joseph	Morrisburgh, Ontario.
King, William N.	Savannah, Ga.
Kramer, Louis	Cleveland, Ohio.
Kuntz, George M.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Kuntz, William F.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Lamb, Desmond S.	Albany, N. Y.
Lavey, Melville	Havana, Cuba.
Ledoux, Luke	New Orleans, La.
Lee, John P.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lee, William H.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Leland, Charles	New York.
Leland, Frederick	New York.
Leland, Simeon	New York.
Llado, James	Barcelona, Spain.
Long, Frederick C.	New York.
Loughman, Edward L.	Tremont, N. Y.

Ludden, William	Florence, N. Y.
Lynch, James	New York.
McAnally, John	Jersey City, N. J.
McBride, John C.	Jersey City, N. J.
McCann, Emile	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCarthy, Michael P.	New York.
McCarthy, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
McCormack, Edward	Brooklyn, L. I.
McCormack, Thomas	Westchester, N. Y.
McCormick, William	New York.
McCottry, James F.	New York.
McCottry, John S.	New York.
McCreery, Joseph A	Belleville, N. J.
McDermott, Michael	Hoboken, N. J.
McGlynn, John E.	Boston, Mass.
McGovern, James S.	New York.
McGough, Henry	Melrose, N. Y.
McGuirl, Thomas	Bronxdale, N. Y.
McIlhenny, James	New York.
McIlhenny, John	New York.
McKenzie, Colin	Cold Spring, N. Y.
McQuaide, John J.	New York.
Macmanus, Ignatius	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Macmanus, Thomas	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Maguire, William M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, Lawrence F.	New York.
Maillefert, Salvador	Mexico.
Mangual, Charles	Porto Rico.
Mannion, John F.	Savannah, Ga.
Marquez, Manuel F.	Barcelona, Spain.
Marrin, Charles C.	Albany, N. Y.
Martin, Joseph L.	New Orleans, La.
Martinez, Gabriel	Santiago, Cuba.
Mason, Melchor B.	New York.
Mason, Thomson	New York.
Merlo, Lorenzo	Havana, Cuba.

Monnot, George F.	Westchester, N. Y.
Montgomery, Emile	Fordham, N. Y.
Montgomery, Francis	Fordham, N. Y.
Morris, John W.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Mulligan, Andrew	New York.
Mullins, George W.	New York.
Mullins, Peter P.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Murphy, Edward J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, James	New York.
Murphy, James H.	New York.
Murphy, John	New York.
Murphy, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, Francis X.	New York.
Myers, Julian	New York.
Myers, William W.	New York.
Nolan, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Nugent, Edward	Louisville, Ky.
Ollerton, George	New York.
Orr Thomas	Montreal, Ca.
O'Brien, Morgan J.	New York.
O'Brien, William	Brooklyn, L. I.
O'Callaghan, John	New York.
O'Callaghan, Thomas	New York.
O'Donoghue, James	New York.
O'Donoghue, Louis	New York.
O'Donoghue, William	New York.
O'Hare, John B.	Stapleton, S. I.
O'Leary, Dennis	New York.
O'Neill, Charles	New York.
O'Neill, James B.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Neill, Thomas	Cavan, Ireland.
O'Neill, William P.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, Francis	Monterey, Mexico.
O'Reilly, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
O'Rourke, John	Montreal, Ca.
O'Shaughnessy, Thomas	Fordham, N. Y.

Paquet, Theodore	Quebec, Ca.
Pardo, Isaac	New Grenada.
Pendergast, John W.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Pepper, George F.	Savannah, Ga.
Phillips, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Pinzon, Francis A.	New Grenada.
Platz, Joseph	New York.
Powers, Stephen J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Price, Francis H.	New York.
Price, Henry B.	New York.
Purroy, Charles D.	Fordham, N. Y.
Quigley, Joseph W.	New York.
Quinn, Michael	Fordham, N. Y.
Quinn, Thomas F.	Hartford, Conn.
Reaud, George	New Orleans, La.
Reaud, Richard	New Orleans, La.
Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reilly, John J.	New York.
Reynoso, Theodosius	Mexico.
Riley, John F.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Charles W.	Melrose, N. Y.
Rolet, John	New York.
Rosellon, Sergius	Sta. Martha, N. G.
Ruiz, Francis	Merida, Mexico.
Ruiz, Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ryan, John T.	New York.
Sadlier, Daniel	New York.
Sadlier, Oliver	New York.
Schachte, Alfred	Charleston, S. C.
Schachte, Henry	Charleston, S. C.
Schmidt, Gustavus	New York.
Scott, John	New York.
Scully, Richard	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Seggerman, Frederick	New York.
Seggerman, Henry	New York.
Shanley, John F.	Newark, N. J.

Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Shiels, John	Philadelphia, Pa.
Simms, Benjamin F.	New Orleans, La.
Smith, James F.	New York.
Snyder, John H.	New York.
Swayne, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Sweeney, John B.	Lawrence, Mass.
Tête, Augustus	New Orleans, La.
Tibbs, Joseph P.	New York.
Touhey, David	Charleston. S. C.
Touhey, Robert F.	Charleston, S. C.
Tracy, James M.	New York.
Tracy, Peter J.	New York.
Travers, Elwin	New York.
Treacy, Richard S.	New York.
Trempe, Gustavus L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Tur, Joseph	Baracoa, Cuba.
Ulrich, Henry	New York.
Valls, Melchor	Barcelona, Spain.
Vanderen, David	Pittsburg, Pa.
Vega, Raphael	Brooklyn, L. I.
Vidal, Adolphus L.	Santiago, Cuba.
Villavicencio, Alexander	Pichota, Ecuador.
Vincent, Joseph E.	Hudson City, N. J.
Wallace, Michael J.	Albany, N. Y.
Webb, William	New York.
Zandt Van, Wynant	Belleville, N. J.
Zayas, Isidore	Havana, Cuba.
Zugner, Peter	Morrisania, N. Y.
Zwinge, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.

303

St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1868–'69 are:

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.,
President.

THOMSON MASON,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

Richard S. Treacy *Corresponding Sec'y.*
James S. McGovern *Recording Sec'y.*
——— ——— *Treasurer.*
Thomas Donohoe *Librarian.*
John J. Reilly *First Censor.*
Desmond S. Lamb *Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Richard S. Treacy *Corresponding Sec'y.*
Alexander Cristadoro *Recording Sec'y.*
Gustavus L. Trempe *Treasurer.*
Thomas Donohoe *Librarian.*
——— ——— *First Censor.*
Joseph P. Costin *Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

During the past year the officers were :

FIRST TERM.

President.....James S. McGovern.
Vice-President.....Joseph A. McCreery.
Corresponding Sec'y.....Richard S. Treacy.
Treasurer.....William T. Ludden.
Recording Secretary.....Thomson Mason.
Librarian.....Patrick H. McDermott.

SECOND TERM.

President.....James Flood.
Vice-President.....James E. Bobier.
Corresponding Sec'y.....Richard S. Treacy.
Treasurer.....Ignatius Macmanus.
Recording Sec'y.....Thomas Donohoe.
Librarian.....Joseph P. Costin.

A Gold Medal worth fifty dollars is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic Layman of our own or past ages. Great ardor is shown by the Graduating Class in competing for this prize. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that Illustrious Prelate, the Medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

In this connection, we would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of Prizes and Scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

JUNE 30TH, 1869.

Twenty-fourth Annual Commencement,

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Overture.

Discourse—"*Self Culture.*" . . THOMSON MASON.

Music.

Discourse—"*National Decline.*" . . RICHARD S. TREACY.

Music.

Discourse—"*College Memories*"—*Valedictory.* . ALEXANDER A. CRISTADORO.

Music.

Discourse—"*Rebellion.*" . . JAMES FLOOD, A. B.

Music.

Master's Oration—"*Progress.*" . . MARTIN FLEMING, A. B.

Music.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates. . REV. RICHARD BRENNAN, (Class 1854).

Music.

DISTRIBUTION OF PREMIUMS.

Conferring of Degrees.

THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Hon. Albert Cardozo,

NEW YORK.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Doctor in Philosophy was conferred on—

Matthew J. Elgas, A.M.....Buffalo, N. Y.

The Degree of Bachelor of Laws was conferred on—

Patrick H. McDermott, A.M.....New York.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Martin Fleming, A.B.....Rochester, N. Y.
James Flood, A.B.....Cavan, Ireland.
John O'Rourke, A.B.....Montreal, Canada.
Thomas B. Connery, A. B.....New York.
John D. O'Connor, A. B.....Guelph, Canada.
Charles L. Phillips, A. B.....Philadelphia, Pa.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

Joseph A. McCreery.....Belleville, N. J.
Michael P. Curran.....Woonsoeket, R. I.
Alexander A. Cristadoro.....New York.
Thomson Mason.....New York.
James E. Bobier.....Thamesville, Can.
Richard S. Treacy.....New York.

THE MEDAL

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay,

WAS MERITED BY

THOMSON MASON.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES E. BOBIER.

SUBJECT:

George Calvert, the First Lord Baltimore.

DONOR

For the present year,

Rev. SYLVESTER MALONE

Pastor of St. Peter's and St. Paul's Church,

BROOKLYN, E. D.

THE



Master's Medal

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN O'ROURKE

FOR

SUPERIOR SUCCESS

IN THE

Post-Graduate Course.

19

SOLEMN

Distribution of Premiums.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium. James B. Kelley.† (1)
2d Premium. Ignatius MacManus.†
Distinguished. George J. Haben.*
" Alexander Villavicencio.*
" Thomas Donohoe.*
" Edward McCormack.*
" John C. Keveney *
" Edward A. Chapoton.*
" Michael F. Dooley.*
" Lorenzo Merlo.*

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Premium. Joseph D. Murphy.†
2d Premium. Thomas Macmanus.†
Distinguished. Frederick J. Higgins.*
" James B. O'Neill.*
" Colin McKenzie.*
" Melchor Valls.*
" John Gleises.*
" Charles J. Isherwood.*
" George Denegre.*
" Francis O. Foley.*

(1) The † after the name indicates the number of premiums received, the * the number of distinctions.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Premium. ARTHUR IGARAVIDEZ.†
2d Premium. WILLIAM MAGUIRE.†
Distinguished. DAVID VANDEREN.*
" JAMES MURPHY.*
" GEORGE F. MONNOT.*
" WILLIAM DONOHOE.*
" JOHN GORDON.*
" LOUIS O'DONOGHUE.*
" JOHN F. MANNION.*

II.—RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Premium. JAMES B. KELLEY.††
Distinguished. IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†*
" EDWARD M. COGHLIN.*

BELLES-LETTRES.

Premium. JOHN C. O'REILLY.†
Distinguished. JOHN H. RILEY.*
" HENRY SCHACHTE.*
" JOHN C. KEVENEY.**

CLASSICS.

1st Premium. JAMES F. CAREY.†
2d Premium. PATRICK CHEEVERS.†
Distinguished. MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.*
" ALEXANDER VILLAVICENCIO.**
" JOHN J. BRADY.*
" CHARLES J. ISHERWOOD.**
" EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.**

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Premium. COLIN MCKENZIE.†*
Distinguished. PETER BIECKER.*
" WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.*
" JOHN B. SHEA.*
" JOSEPH ZWINGE.*

SECOND GRAMMAR.

1*st Premium.* AUGUSTUS TÈTE.†
2*d Premium.* FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.†*
Distinguished. JAMES M. TRACY.*
" HENRY DUMOIS.*
" CHRISTOPHER FALLON.*
" JAMES B. O'NEILL.**
" JAMES LYNCH.*

THIRD GRAMMAR.

FIRST SECTION.

1*st Premium.* JOHN GORDON.†*
2*d Premium.* GEORGE F. MONNOT.†*
Distinguished. WILLIAM P. O'NEILL.*
" WILLIAM MCCORMICK.*
" JOHN J. CROWLEY.*
" JOSEPH PLATZ.*

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. JAMES S. HUNT.†
Distinguished. JOHN ROLET.*
" THOMAS MCGUIRL.*
" THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN.*

ENGLISH COURSE.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

Premium. HENRY C. HUGHES.†
Distinguished. GEORGE FALLON.*
" FRANCIS O. FOLEY.**

FIRST ENGLISH.

Premium. THOMAS DUFFY.†
Distinguished. JOHN MCILHENNY.*
" DAVID TOUHEY.*
" JAMES FLYNN.*

SECOND ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.* DAVID HUNT.†
2*d Premium.* DAVID VANDEREN.†*
Distinguished. BERNARD GEIR.*
" LUKE R. FORD.*
" EMILE MCCANN.*
" JOSEPH QUIGLEY.*
" DENNIS O'LEARY.*

THIRD ENGLISH.

Premium. WILLIAM GIBLIN.†
Distinguished. LOUIS O'DONOGHUE.**
" MICHAEL FORD.*
" ADOLPHUS ARRIAGA.*

SPANISH-ENGLISH CLASS.

Premium. JOHN FERNANDEZ.†
Distinguished. ANDREW GUTT.*
" MELCHOR VALLS.**
" ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.*

III.—CLASSICAL INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal. Ignatius Macmanus.†*
Distinguished. Edward M. Coghlin.**
" Thomas Donohoe.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. Ignatius Macmanus.†††*
Distinguished. James B. Kelley.††*
" Thomas Donohoe.***

LATIN DISCOURSE.

Premium. Desmond S. Lamb.†
Distinguished. James B. Kelley.††**
" Ignatius Macmanus.†††**

LATIN POETRY.

Premium. Ignatius Macmanus.††††**
Distinguished. Edward D. Foley.*
" Gustavus L. Trempe.*

GREEK.

Premium. Thomas Donohoe.†***
Distinguished. Edward M. Coghlin.***
" James B. Kelley.††***

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

Premium.	JOHN J. REILLY.†
Distinguished.	THOMAS DONOHOE.†****
"	DESMOND S. LAMB.†*

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

Premium.	JOHN J. REILLY.††
Distinguished	JAMES B. KELLEY.††****
"	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††††***

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.††††***
Distinguished.	DESMOND S. LAMB.†**
"	GUSTAVUS L. TREMPE.**

HISTORY.

Premium.	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†***
Distinguished.	JAMES B. KELLEY.††*****
"	THOMAS DONOHOE.†*****

CHEMISTRY.

Premium.	EDWARD D. FOLEY.†*
Distinguished.	JOSEPH P. COSTIN.*
"	EDWARD M. COGHLIN.†****

TRIGONOMETRY.

Premium.	THOMAS DONOHOE.††*****
Distinguished.	IGNATIUS MACMANUS.†††††****
"	JAMES B. KELLEY.††*****

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†*
Distinguished.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†*
"	CHARLES A. DENIS.*
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	THOMAS MACMANUS.††
Distinguished.	JOHN C. KEVENEY. Premium for three Distinctions.
"	HENRY SCHACHTE.†**
"	JOHN F. RILEY.**

LATIN NARRATION.

Premium.	CHARLES A. DENIS.†*
Distinguished.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†***
"	JOHN C. KEVENEY.†*
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†**

LATIN VERSIFICATION.

Premium.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††**
Distinguished.	CHARLES A. DENIS †**
"	THOMAS MACMANUS.††*
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS.**

GREEK.

Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.††***
Distinguished.	MICHAEL QUINN.*
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††***
"	CHARLES A. DENIS.†***

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JOHN F. RILEY.†**
Distinguished.	AUGUSTUS B. GALLAGHER.*
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††****
"	HENRY SCHACHTE.††***

ENGLISH VERSE.

Premium.	AUGUSTUS B. GALLAGHER.†*
Distinguished.	JOHN C. O'REILLY.††*****
"	JOHN F. RILEY.†***
"	HENRY SCHACHTE.††****

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†**
Distinguished.	CHARLES A. DENIS.†****
"	JOHN F. RILEY.†*****
"	HENRY SCHACHTE.††*****

HISTORY.

Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.†††*****
Distinguished.	CHARLES A. DENIS.†*****
"	JOHN C. O'REILLY.†††*****
"	WILLIAM J. DENIS.†***

GEOMETRY.

Premium.	HENRY SCHACHTE.††††*****
Distinguished.	THOMAS MACMANUS.††**
"	JOHN C KEVENEY.†**
"	AUGUSTUS B. GALLAGHER.†**

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

Silver Medal.	JAMES F. CAREY.††
Premium.	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.†**
Distinguished.	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.***
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†*
"	JOHN J. BRADY.**
"	GEORGE J. HABEN.**
"	MICHAEL P. COMMAGERE.*

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.††**
2*d Premium.*	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.†***
Distinguished.	GEORGE J. HABEN.***
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†**
"	CHARLES J. ISHERWOOD. Premium for three Dist.
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.*
"	ALEXANDER VILLAVICENCIO. Prem. for three Dist.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Patrick Cheevers.††**
2*d Premium.*	James Carey.†††
Distinguished.	John J. Brady.***
"	Edward A. Chapoton.††***
"	William M. Maguire.†*
"	Michael F. Dooley.†****
"	George J. Haben.****

LATIN VERSE.

1*st Premium.*	Michael F. Dooley.††****
2*d Premium.*	James F. Carey.††††
Distinguished.	Edward A. Chapoton.††****
"	Michael P. Commagere.**
"	John J. Brady.****
"	Gregory Q. Giler.*
"	John Garvey.*

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	Patrick Cheevers.†††**
2*d Premium.*	George J. Haben.†****
Distinguished.	James F. Carey.††††*
"	Michael F. Dooley.††*****
"	Edward P. Loughman.*
"	Alexander Villavicencio.†*
"	Edward A. Chapoton.††*****

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	Edward A. Chapoton.†††*****
2*d Premium.*	George J. Haben.††****
Distinguished.	Charles C. Marrin.*
"	James F. Carey.††††**
"	Michael F. Dooley.††******
"	Patrick Cheevers.†††***
"	John J. Brady.*****

FRENCH.

1st Premium.	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.†††******
2d Premium.	MICHAEL P. COMMAGERE.†**
Distinguished.	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.†††*******
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†††****
"	JOHN J. BRADY.******
"	GEORGE J. HABEN.††*****
"	JAMES F. CAREY.†††***

HISTORY.

1st Premium.	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.†††******
2d Premium.	JOHN J. BRADY.†******
Distinguished.	JAMES F. CAREY.††††****
"	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.†††*******
"	CHARLES C. MARRIN.**
"	MELCHOR B. MASON.*
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†††*****

ALGEBRA.

1st Premium.	GEORGE J. HABEN.†††*****
2d Premium.	EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.†††*******
Distinguished.	JAMES F. CAREY.†††*****
"	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.**
"	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.†††*******
"	PATRICK CHEEVERS.†††******
"	LENNOX O. GILLILAND.*

WILLIAM H. HURST was promoted from First Grammar Class, and JOHN B. O'HARE and PETER TRACY were promoted from the Special Class. These promotions are equivalent to the Honors of the Class from which they passed.

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. William P. Denegre.†*
Distinguished. George Denegre.**
" Colin McKenzie.†**
" Ferdinand Ficker.*
" Augustin M. Burt.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. William P. Denegre.††*
Distinguished. George Denegre. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Colin McKenzie.†***
" Ferdinand Ficker.**
" Augustin M. Burt.***

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Premium. William P. Denegre.†††*
Distinguished. Ferdinand Ficker. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Joseph Zwinge.**
" Augustin M. Burt.****
" Colin McKenzie †****

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Premium. William P. Denegre.††††*
Distinguished. Augustin Arriaga.*
" Thomas McCormack.*
" Colin McKenzie.†*****
" George Denegre.†*

GREEK.

Premium. William P. Denegre.†††††*
Distinguished. Joseph Zwinge. Premium for Three Distinctions.
" Ferdinand Ficker.†*
" George Denegre.†***
" Peter Biecker.**

ENGLISH.

Premium.	AUGUSTIN M. BURT.†****
Distinguished.	COLIN MCKENZIE.†*****
"	THOMAS MCCORMACK.**
"	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.††††**
"	GEORGE DENEGRE.†**

FRENCH.

Premium.	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.†††††**
Distinguished.	GEORGE DENEGRE.†***
"	AUGUSTIN ARRIAGA.**
"	HENRY ALPUENTE.*
"	AUGUSTIN M. BURT.†*****

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Premium.	COLIN MCKENZIE.††******
Distinguished.	GEORGE DENEGRE.†*****
"	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.†††††***
"	FERDINAND FICKER.†**
"	PETER BIECKER. Premium for Three Distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	WILLIAM MYERS.†
Distinguished.	HENRY ALPUENTE.**
"	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.†††††****
"	JOHN B. SHEA.*
"	JOSEPH E. VINCENT.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium.	THOMAS MCCORMACK.†**
Distinguished.	HENRY ALPUENTE. Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.†††††*****
"	COLIN MCKENZIE.††*******
"	WILLIAM MYERS.†*

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY DUMOIS.†*
2*d Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH.†*
Distinguished.	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.†**
"	CHRISTOPHER FALLON.**
"	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.*
"	JAMES B. O'NEILL.***
"	AUGUSTUS TETE.†*

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.††**
2*d Premium.*	HENRY DUMOIS.††*
Distinguished.	JAMES B. O'NEILL.****
"	CHRISTOPHER FALLON.***
"	PHILIP GOMEZ.*
"	JAMES M. TRACY.**
"	FRANCIS X. MURRAY.*

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Premium.*	JAMES M. TRACY.†**
2*d Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH.††*.
Distinguished.	PHILIP GOMEZ.**
"	HENRY DUMOIS.††**
"	CHRISTOPHER FALLON.****
"	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.†††***
"	JOSEPH L. MARTIN.*

LATIN TRANSLATION.

1*st Premium.*	HENRY DUMOIS.†††**
2*d Premium.*	JAMES LYNCH.†††*
Distinguished.	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.††****
"	CHRISTOPHER FALLON.*****
"	JAMES M. TRACY.†***
"	JOHN T. RYAN.*
"	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.**

GREEK.

1*st Premium.*	Christopher Fallon.†*****
2*d Premium.*	Henry Dumois.††††**
Distinguished.	Frederick J. Higgins.††*****
"	Joseph L. Martin.**
"	James B. O'Neill.****
"	Francis X. Murray.**
"	Philip Gomez. Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH.

1*st Premium.*	James Lynch.††††*
2*d Premium.*	Henry Dumois ††††**
Distinguished.	Louis S. Bruguiere.***
"	Christopher Fallon.†*****
"	James O'Donoghue.*
"	Frederick J. Higgins.†††*****
"	Peter J. Curran.*

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	Joseph L. Martin.†**
2*d Premium.*	Henry Dumois.†††††**
Distinguished.	Christopher Fallon.†*****
"	James Lynch.††††**
"	Augustus Tete.†**
"	Louis S. Bruguiere.****
"	Phillip Gomez.†*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	James B. O'Neill.†*****
2*d Premium.*	Louis S. Bruguiere†****
Distinguished.	Peter J. Curran.**
"	Frederick J. Higgins.†††*****
"	Frederick Seggerman.*
"	James Lynch.††††***
"	Augustus Tete.†***

ARITHMETIC.

1st Premium. James Lynch.†††††***
2d Premium. Henry Dumois.††††††**
Distinguished. Frederick J. Higgins.††*******
" Louis S. Bruguiere.†****
" Christopher Fallon.†*******
" Philip Gomez.†**
" Joseph L. Martin.†***

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Premium. Louis Haffen.†
2d Premium. George F. Monnot.††*
Distinguished. John Gordon.†**
" William P. O'Neill.**
" Joseph McAnally.*
" William McCormick.**

APPLICATION.

1st Premium. Louis Haffen.††
2d Premium. John Gordon.††**
Distinguished. George F. Monnot.††**
" John Crowley.**
" Alfred Schachte.*
" Joseph McAnally.**

LATIN.

1st Premium. Louis Haffen.†††
2d Premium. George F. Monnot.†††**
Distinguished. Alfred Schachte.**
" William P. O'Neill.***
" Philip Brock.*
" Michael Casey.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN GORDON.†††**
2*d Premium*	GEORGE F. MONNOT.††††**
Distinguished.	LOUIS HAFFEN.†††*
"	JOSEPH PLATZ.**
"	JOSEPH MCANALLY. Premium for three Dist.
"	WILLIAM P. O'NEIL.*****

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	GEORGE F. MONNOT.††††**
2*d Premium.*	LOUIS HAFFEN.††††*
Distinguished.	JOSEPH MCANALLY.†*
"	JOSEPH PLATZ.***
"	WILLIAM MCCORMICK. Premium for three Dist.
"	WILLIAM P. O'NEILL.****

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH PLATZ.†****
2*d Premium.*	WILLIAM P. O'NEIL.†*****
Distinguished.	LOUIS HAFFEN.††††**
"	JOHN GORDON.†††**
"	WILLIAM F. BLOIS.*
"	JOSEPH MCANALLY.†**

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	JOSEPH PLATZ.††***
2*d Premium.*	MICHAEL CASEY.†*
Distinguished.	WILLIAM P. O'NEILL.†******
"	NICHOLAS GIBBONS.*
"	LOUIS HAFFEN.††††**
"	JOSEPH MCANALLY.†***

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	THOMAS O'CALLAGHAN.†*
Distinguished.	JAMES S. HUNT.†*
"	JAMES MURPHY.**
"	THOMAS MCGUIRL.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. James Murphy.†**
Distinguished. Thomas McGuirl. Premium for three Distinctions.
" Thomas O'Callaghan.†**
" James S. Hunt.†**
Bernard Fallon.*

LATIN.

Premium. Thomas O'Callaghan.††**
Distinguished. James S. Hunt.†***
" Charles O'Neill.*
" James Hall.*

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. Thomas O'Callaghan.†††**
James S. Hunt.††***
Distinguished. Thomas McGuirl.†*
" James Murphy.†***

FRENCH.

Premium. Bernard Fallon.†*
Distinguished. Thomas O'Callaghan.†††***
" James Murphy.†****
" Charles O'Neill.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. Thomas O'Callaghan.††††***
Distinguished. James S. Hunt.††****
" James Murphy.†*****
" Martin Kerby.*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. Thomas O'Callaghan.†††††***
Distinguished. Thomas McGuirl.†**
" James Murphy.†******
" Martin Kerby.**

IV. ENGLISH COURSE.

COMMERCIAL CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	JOHN W. PENDERGAST.†
Distinguished.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.***
"	JULIUS GALLOT.*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†***
Distinguished.	FRANCIS H. PRICE.*
"	HENRY B. PRICE.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium.	JOHN W. PENDERGAST.††
Distinguished.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†****
"	FRANCIS H. PRICE.**

FRENCH.

Premium.	JULIUS GALLOT.†*
Distinguished.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†*****
"	HENRY B. PRICE.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	JOHN W. PENDERGAST.†††
Distinguished.	HENRY C. HUGHES.†*
"	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.†******

MATHEMATICS.

Premium.	FRANCIS O. FOLEY.††******
Distinguished.	JOHN W. PENDERGAST.†††*
"	JOHN C. DOWLING.*

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. JOHN W. PENDERGAST.††††*
Distinguished. FRANCIS O. FOLEY.††*******
" FRANCIS H. PRICE. Premium for Three Distinctions.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Premium. JOHN W. PENDERGAST.†††††*
Distinguished. FRANCIS H. PRICE.†*
" HENRY B. PRICE. Premium for Three Distinctions.

GEOMETRY.

Premium. JULIUS GALLOT.††*
Distinguished. JOHN W. PENDERGAST.†††††**
" HENRY C. HUGHES.†**

FIRST ENGLISH CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. THOMAS DUFFY.††
Distinguished. JOHN MCILHENNY.**
" DANIEL SADLIER.*
" DAVID TOUHEY.**

APPLICATION.

Premium. DAVID TOUHEY.†**
Distinguished. THOMAS DUFFY.††*
" GEORGE CURRY.*
" DANIEL SADLIER.**

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Premium. JOHN MCILHENNY.†**
Distinguished. DANIEL SADLIER.***
" CHARLES ROBERTS.*
" THOMAS DUFFY.††**

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. JOHN MCILHENNY.††**
Distinguished. DANIEL SADLIER.****
" CHARLES ROBERTS.**
" THOMAS DUFFY.†††***

FRENCH.

Premium. RICHARD RÉAUD.†
Distinguished. THOMAS DUFFY.††****
" JOHN MCILHENNY.†††***
" GEORGE CURRY.**

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium. THOMAS DUFFY.†††****
Distinguished. JOHN MCILHENNY.††****
" JAMES FLYNN.**
" RICHARD RÉAUD.†*

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. THOMAS DUFFY.††††****
Distinguished. DAVID TOUHEY.†***
" GEORGE CURRY. Premium for Three Dist.
" DANIEL SADLIER.*****

BOOK-KEEPING.

Premium. DANIEL SADLIER.†*****
Distinguished. THOMAS DUFFY.††††*****
" GEORGE CURRY.†*
" JOHN MCILHENNY.††*****

SECOND ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Premium.* DAVID VANDEREN.††*
2*d Premium.* DAVID HUNT.††
Distinguished. EMILE MCCANN.**
" BERNARD GEIR.**
" JOSEPH QUIGLEY.**
" LUKE R. FORD.**
" WILLIAM KUNTZ.*

APPLICATION.

1*st Premium.*	DAVID HUNT.†††	
2*d Premium.*	DAVID VANDEREN †††*	
Distinguished.	HENRY CURRY.*	
"	JOHN B HASKIN.*	
"	JOSEPH QUIGLEY.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	BERNARD GEIR.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	EMILE MCCANN.	Premium for Three Distinctions.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	DAVID VANDEREN.††††*	
2*d Premium.*	DAVID HUNT.††††	
Distinguished.	EMILE MCCANN.†*.	
"	LUKE R. FORD.	Premium for Three Distinctions.
"	JOSEPH QUIGLEY.†*	
"	BERNARD GEIR.†*	

FRENCH.

1*st Premium.*	JOHN B. HASKIN.†*	
2*d Premium.*	DAVID HUNT.†††††	
Distinguished.	DAVID VANDEREN.†††††**	
"	BERNARD GEIR.†**	
"	WILLIAM KUNTZ.**	
"	HENRY CURRY.**	
"	EMILE MCCANN.†**	

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1*st Premium.*	DANID VANDEREN.†††††**	
2*d Premium.*	HENRY CURRY.†**	
Distinguished.	DAVID HUNT.†††††*	
"	JOSEPH QUIGLEY.†**	
"	EMILE MCCANN.†***	
"	GROSVENOR BENJAMIN.*	
"	LUKE R. FORD.†*	

ARITHMETIC.

1*st Premium.*	David Hunt.†††††*
2*d Premium.*	David Vanderen.††††††**
Distinguished.	Emile McCann.†****
"	Henry Curry.†***
"	William Kuntz. Premium for Three Dist.
"	John B. Haskin.†**
"	Joseph Quigley.†***

PENMANSHIP.

1*st Premium.*	David Vanderen.†††††**
2*d Premium.*	Grosvenor Benjamin.†*
Distinguished.	Bernard Geir.†***
"	Emile McCann.†*****
"	John B. Haskin·†***
"	Dennis Casey.*
"	Henry Curry.†****

Arthur Igaravidez was promoted from the Spanish-English Class. This promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

THIRD ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium.	Victor Benselin.†
Distinguished.	Adolphus Arriaga.*
"	Michael Ford.**
"	William Giblin.†*

APPLICATION.

Premium.	Victor Benselin.††
Distinguished.	William Giblin.†**
"	Adolphus Arriaga.**

PENMANSHIP.

Premium.	Victor Benselin.†††
Distinguished.	Adolphus Arriaga.***
"	Otto Buchelberger.*

SPELLING AND READING.

Premium. ADOLPHUS ARRIAGA.†***
Distinguished. VICTOR BENSELIN.†††*
" WILLIAM GIBLIN.†***

ARITHMETIC.

Premium. MICHAEL FORD.†**
Distinguished. VICTOR BENSELIN.†††**
" OTTO BUCHELBERGER.**

SPANISH-ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

Premium. ANDREW GUTT.†*
Distinguished. ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.**
" MELCHOR VALLS.**
" JOHN FERNANDEZ.†*

APPLICATION.

Premium. MELCHOR VALLS.
Distinguished. ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.***
" JOHN FERNANDEZ.†**
" ANDREW GUTT.†**

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND ORTHOGRAPHY.

Premium. ANDREW GUTT.††**
Distinguished. MELCHOR VALLS.†***
" JOHN FERNANDEZ.†***
" ALBERT DUMOIS.*

ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

Premium. ANDREW GUTT.†††**
Distinguished. ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.****
" MELCHOR VALLS.†****
" JOHN FERNANDEZ.†****

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Premium.	ANDREW GUTT.††††**
Distinguished.	MELCHOR VALLS.†*****
"	JOHN FERNANDEZ.†*****
"	ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.*****

FRENCH.

Premium.	ANDREW GUTT.†††††**
Distinguished.	ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.******
"	ALBERT DUMOIS.**
"	MELCHOR VALLS.†******

ARITHMETIC.

Premium.	ADOLPHUS L. VIDAL.†******
Distinguished.	ANDREW GUTT.†††††***
"	JOHN FERNANDEZ.†******
"	MELCHOR VALLS.†*******

V.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN LANGUAGE.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium.	GEORGE KUNTZ.
Distinguished.	FERDINAND FICKER.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium.	EDWARD D. FOLEY.
Distinguished.	WYNANT VAN ZANDT.

SPANISH.

Premium.	GEORGE CURRY.
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIERE.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

Premium. JOHN J. REILLY.
Distinguished. JAMES B. KELLEY.
" GUSTAVUS L. TREMPE.

SECOND CLASS.

Premium. JOHN C. KEVENEY.
Distinguished. HENRY SCHACHTE.
" WILLIAM J. DENIS.
" JOHN C. O'REILLY.

PENMANSHIP.

IN THE MIDDLE SECTION.—FIRST CLASS.

1*st Premium.* DANIEL SADLIER.
Distinguished. JAMES M. TRACY.
" DAVID TOUHEY.
" CHARLES ROBERTS.
" JOSEPH PLATZ.

SECOND CLASS.

1*st Premium.* JOHN FERNANDEZ.
2*d Premium.* EMILE MCCANN.
Distinguished. GROSVENOR BENJAMIN.
" BERNARD GEIR.
" GEORGE CURRY.
" MELCHOR VALLS.
" JOSEPH GILLIS.

DRAWING.

OIL PAINTING.

Premium. JULIUS GALLOT.
Distinguished. WILLIAM MYERS.

LANDSCAPE.

Premium. Louis Haffen.

ARCHITECTURE.

Premium. Andrew Gutt.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACÉ'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Henry Schachte.
Distinguished. Augustus Tete.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. Melville Lavey.
Distinguished. James O'Donoghue.

THIRD SECTION.

Premium. John Gleises.
Distinguished. Alfred Schachte.

PROFESSOR S. URSO'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Premium. Andrew Gutt.
Distinguished. John Fernandez.
" Charles M. Hunt.

SECOND SECTION.

Premium. VICTOR BENSELIN.
Distinguished. JOHN C. KEVENEY.
" WILLIAM BLOIS.

FLUTE.

Premium. JOSEPH P. COSTIN.

SINGING.

Premium. AUGUSTUS B. GALLAGHER.

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

VIOLIN.

Premium. FRANCIS O. FOLEY.
Distinguished. JOSEPH E. VINCENT.

PIANO.

Premium. GEORGE SWAYNE.

SINGING.

Premium. CHARLES ROBERTS.

IN THE JUNIOR DIVISION.

Premium. ARTHUR IGARAVIDEZ.
Distinguished. LOUIS HAFFEN.
" WILLIAM BLOIS.
" CHARLES FICKER.
" PHILIP BROCK.

SPECIAL CLASS.

As this class is intended to advance young men, who come too late in the year, or are too old to go into the ordinary grammar classes, the members of it receive no other reward than that of promotion to the regular class, which their success, in the January or June examination, entitles them to enter.

The following students were promoted to the Class of Classics:—

1. John McBride.
2. Thomas Kearney.
3. Edward McCormack.
4. Tobias Fitzpatrick.
5. John B. Sweeney.
6. Joseph Griffin.
7. Jeremiah Brosnan.
8. Eugene Hatrel.
9. Philip Dolin.
 Wynant Van Zandt.

A SPECIAL PRIZE was conferred on James F. Carey, of the Class of Classics; examined, at his own request, in Virgil's "Æneid."

A SPECIAL PRIZE was conferred on James St. C. Hunt, of the Class of Third Grammar, Second Section; examined, at his own request, in the "Epitome Historiæ Sacræ."

The following students came too late or were too long absent to compete for Honors:—

George G. Hoffman.

Jeremiah J. Donovan.

John Dugan.

Joseph Ruiz.

Francis Ruiz.

Anthony Feljoo.

Salvador Maillefert.

Manuel F. Marquez.

Raymond T. Burns.

Gustavus Schmidt.

Henry Ulrich.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

St. John's College enjoys the privileges of a University, and is conducted by members of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a pleasant and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall. The Harlem trains from 26th Street, N. Y., and the 3d Ave. horse cars lead directly to the College.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised during this year the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty-one Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

The grounds are extensive and beautiful.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College Curriculum. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo, before the Faculty, a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in the higher Mathematics. Such candidates must besides, have given, throughout the Classical course, evidence of progress in Greek and Latin, and in general literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post Graduate class, apply themselves during a second year to the study of Natural Law and other high branches of learning. At the end of this second year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred. This second year is of the highest importance to young men.

A student who presents himself for admission into this College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class for which he is found fit. No one can go from a lower to a higher class unless he pass a successful examination on the matters taught in his actual class.

The general college examinations are held at the end of January, and at the end of June. Promotion to a higher class depends on the result of the examinations. If during the year a student is found fitted for a higher class, he is promoted to it, and such promotion is considered as equivalent to the honors of the class from which he is promoted.

Every week, generally from eight to ten A. M., on Friday, a competition is held in every class, on some one of the matters taught in the class. To the most successful competitors, premiums and honors are awarded, either during the year or at the Annual Commencement. Every month the merits of all the classes are publicly proclaimed before the entire College, and a rank for conduct and study assigned to each student. To those who have the best marks at such proclamation, Testimonials are awarded.

Every student, who presents himself for admission to this College, must furnish testimony as to his good moral character, and if he has been in any other institution, he must present a certificate of honorable dismissal.

DISCIPLINE.

The system of government is firm, yet mild and paternal. The students form three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own gymnasium and officers.

The correspondence of students, except with parents and guardians, is subject to the inspection of the Superior. All letters to students not known to be from parents or guardians may be opened by the authorities of the College. In the same manner, books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students until they have been previously examined and sanctioned.

Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds without special permission.

Neither are they permitted to visit the city, unless for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents or guardians. It is

most important that such requests should be made as rarely as possible.

Every student is bound to know and to observe the rules of the College, which are read and explained every year to all. He must likewise respect and obey the officers who preside over him. The punishment ordinarily inflicted on refractory students consists in depriving them of a part of their recreation on holidays, and imposing on them some literary labor during that time.

When a fault is often repeated, the student is sent to the Chief-Disciplinarian, who requires of him to make reparation and show submission.

The ordinary causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of liquor; leaving College bounds without permission, and immorality.

Semi-annual reports or bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, respecting the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

The annual vacation begins about the commencement of July, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. Students should be at the College on opening day, because competition for prizes begins at the very commencement of the session. There is also a vacation of one week at Christmas.

EXPENSES.

The College terms, payable half-yearly in advance, are the following:

Entrance fee	$10
Board and Tuition	325
Washing and Bedding	30
Medical Attendance	5
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5

Students who spend the two months' vacation of July and August at the College, must pay an additional charge of $60.

The College authorities are not at all desirous to keep students during vacation.

There are some other slight expenses for Societies and games which the students form among themselves.

All can study French without any expense beyond that of the general bill. Music, Drawing, Spanish and German form extra charges.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, &c., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians residing in or near New York. There is no uniform obligatory on the students; all the College requires in the matter of clothing, is that each student should have in quality and quantity what befits a young gentleman.

Every student must bring with him a suitable number of napkins.

No advances are made by the Institution for clothing, or for any similar purpose, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons only a moderate sum, and that this be left not with their sons, but with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding five hundred miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city of New York, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Instruction furnished by this College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial. There is besides a preparatory class, in which young boys are fitted to enter either of the above-mentioned courses of study. There is, moreover, a special class for Spaniards.

I.—CLASSICAL COURSE.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.—1. THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Elements. Bullions' and Morris' Lat. Grammar. Epitome Historiæ Sacræ.

Greek.—The Elements of this language are taught in the second term.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Memory. Recitations.

French.—Keetel's New Method.

History.—Short History of the United States.

Geography.—Cornell's Geography.

Arithmetic.—Davies' University Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a small Catechism, with explanations by the Professor.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Bullions' Grammar continued. Bullions' Exercises. Nepos, Phædrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Kendrick's Bullions' Greek Grammar. Bullions' Greek Reader. Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Metropolitan Fourth Reader. Exercises.

French.—Keetel's New Method (continued). Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History.

Geography.—Cornell's Intermediate Geography.

Writing.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Davies' (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanations by the Professor.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Bullions' Exercises. Ovid's Metamorphoses, Tristia. Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, Cæsar's Commentaries. Sallust.

Greek.—Bullions' Grammar (continued). Greek Ollendorff. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (continued). Murray's Exercises. Reading. Elocution. Memory.

French.—Keetel's Method (continued). Telemachus. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History (continued).

Geography.—Morse's Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Davies'. Metrical System.

Book-Keeping.—Marsh's System.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism. Explanations by the Professor.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in prose and verse. Sallust's Jugurtha. Virgil's Eneid. Cicero in Verrem.

Greek.—Grammar completed. Xenophon's Cyropedia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Grammar. Boyd's Composition. Selections from the best English Authors committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Keetel's Method. Telemachus. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Modern History.

Algebra.—Davies' University.

Book-Keeping.—Optional.

Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Precepts of Latin Elegance in prose and verse: Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style: Plato's Phædo, Thucydides, Euripides, Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lectures on English Style. Analyses of the best authors. Epistolary, descriptive, narrative essays, &c.

Elocution. Pope's Essay on Criticism committed to memory. History of English literature.

French.—Chapsal's Extraits. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Modern History continued.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Book-Keeping.—Elective.

Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

6.—RHETORIC CLASS.

Latin.—Cicero, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Composition in prose and verse.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Sophocles. Pindar, Longinus. Composition.

English.—The Professor gives daily lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the construction of a discourse, &c. All that is most valuable in ancient or modern treatises of Rhetoric is unfolded to the students. The best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence are analysed, and committed to memory. The utmost attention is given to English Composition and to Elocution. Debates are held every week.

French.—Bossuet's and Flichier's Funeral Discourses.

History.—The Professor of History lectures to the Class, twice every week.

Mathematics.—Davies' Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Youmau's New Chemistry.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—First term: Logic and Ontology. Second term: Cosmology, Psychology, and Theodicy. The lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted.

Mathematics.—Davies' Calculus.
Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.
Elocution.—Lessons. Debating Society.
Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First term.—Ethics.

Second term.—Civil, Political and International Law. In this as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a Gold Medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammer. Reading. Writing. Spelling. Memory.
French.—Elements. Reading. Grammar. Exercises.
Arithmetic.—Begun.
History.—History of the United States.
Geography.—Geography of the United States.
Writing.—Lessons.
Christian Doctrine.—Study of the Catechism.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Grammar (continued). Letter-writing. Composition. Memory. Elocution.
French.—Grammar (continued). Reading. Translation. Exercises.
History.—Ancient History.
Geography.—Ancient Geography.
Arithmetic.—Arithmetic (continued).
Book-Keeping.—Begun.
Writing.—Special Lessons.
Drawing.—Linear Drawing begun.
Christian Doctrine.—Explanation of the Catechism.

THIRD YEAR.

English.—Precepts of Literature. History of English Literature.
French.—History of French Literature. Composition.
History.—Modern.
Geography.—Modern, Universal.
Mathematics.—Algebra.
Book-Keeping.—Continued.
Writing.—Lessons.
Drawing.—Plans, &c.
Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

FOURTH YEAR.

English.—Rhetoric. Composition. Debates. Declamation.
French.—Reading of the best Authors. Composition.
History.—Lectures on General History.
Mathematics.—Geometry and Trigonometry.
Book-Keeping.—Continued.

Natural Philosophy.—Elements of Physics.
Chemistry.—Elements of Chemistry.
Drawing.—Plans. Machinery.
Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

☞ The students of this course can study German, Spanish, etc, but these languages form extra charges.

Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 8th, 1869.

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College, Fordham.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK,

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR, 1869–'70.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE.
1870.

Faculty and Other College Officers.

REV. JOSEPH SHEA, S. J.,
President, Prefect of Studies, and Prof. of Evidences of Religion.

REV. JOHN H. FINNEGAN, S. J.,
Vice-President and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Ethics, Librarian.

REV. AUGUSTUS THEBAUD, S. J.,
Prof. of History, Moderator of the Historical Association, Chaplain.

REV. JOHN HACKSPIEL, S. J.,
Professor of German.

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Higher Mathematics.

PETER O. RACICOT, S. J.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Assistant Librarian.

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, President of the Debating Society, Professor of Drawing.

JAMES T. CASEY, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

JOHN J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics.

LUKE F. TIERNEY, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

FRANCIS S. SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

DAVID C. PLANTE, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
Professor of Fourth English Class, Geometry, Book-keeping and Penmanship.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Professor of Third English Class, Algebra, and Book-keeping.

JOHN O'NEILL,
Professor of Second English Class, and Arithmetic.

HENRY A. GALLAGHER, A. B.,
Professor of First English Class.

PATRICK ROONEY, S. J.,
Professor of Preparatory Class.

MR. RAYMOND SAPIA,
Professor of Spanish-English Class, Spanish, and Penmanship.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. SALVATOR URSO,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music, Director of the College Choir.

Director of the College Band.

JAMES BATHGATE, M. D.,
Attending Physician.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J., *Ass't Treasurer.*
REV. HIPPOLYTE LORY, S. J., *Director of Music.*
VICTOR HUDON, S. J.,
CHARLES S. QUINN, S. J.,
WILLIAM AHEARN,
CHARLES J. GALLAGHER,
LAWRENCE GALLAGHER,
JAMES M'GARY,
JOHN C. O'REILLY.
} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

SEPTEMBER, 1869, TO JULY, 1870.

Adams, Francis M.	Columbus, Ga.
Ahearn, William	Cork, Ireland.
Alexander, George S.	New York.
Armas De, Arthur M.	New Orleans, La.
Arriaga, Adolphus	Mexico.
Arriaga, Augustin	Mexico.
Aspell, James	New York.
Aston, Edward	Melrose, N. Y.
Aubry, Emile E.	New York.
Ayuela, Joseph	Havana, Cuba.
Ayuela, Prudentius	Havana, Cuba.
Badell, Anthony	Santiago, Cuba.
Bannon, Thomas	New York.
Benselin, Victor	New York.
Bergess, Nicholas	West Mount Vernon.
Besemer, Jacob	Morrisania, N. Y.
Biecker, Peter	Melrose, N. Y.
Blois, William F.	Savannah, Ga.
Bouillon, Michael L.	New York.
Bowen, George A.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Boyle, John	New York.

21

Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Brady, George A.	New York.
Bruguière, Louis S.	New York.
Büchelberger, Otto	Melrose, N. Y.
Burns, Mark	New Haven, Conn.
Burt, Augustin M.	Edgefield, S. C.
Canavan, Patrick D.	New York.
Carey, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Casey, Dennis	New York.
Chacon, Alfred	Havana, Cuba.
Chacon, Nicholas	Havana, Cuba.
Chapoton, Edward A.	Detroit, Mich.
Cheevers, Patrick	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Clancy, John T.	Syracuse.
Clarke, John E.	New York.
Coghlin, Edward M.	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, James	Toledo, Ohio.
Cole, Franklin B.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Cole, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Conway, John E.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Conway, John F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Costin, Joseph P.	Halifax, Canada.
Cristadoro, Charles	New York.
Crowley, John J.	New York.
Crozier, Thomas O.	Bardstown, Ky.
Curren, Peter J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Curry, George H.	Key West, Fla.
Curry, Henry F.	Key West, Fla.
Darby, Francis	Wilmington, N. C.
Darby, Thomas	Wilmington, N. C.
Denegre, George	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, William P.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, Charles A.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William J.	New Orleans, La.
Deuterman, Charles	White Plains, N. Y.
Dickson, Atwill	New York.

Dolin, Philip	New York.
Donado, Francis	New Granada, S. A.
Donohoe, Thomas	New York.
Donohoe, William J.	New York.
Donovan, Jeremiah J.	Newark, N. J.
Dorian, John	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dooley, Michael F.	Hartford, Conn.
Dowling, James	New York.
Dowling, John C.	New York.
Dubreuil, Alfred	Havana, Cuba.
Dumois, Albert	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Henry	Santiago, Cuba.
Edebohls, George M.	Blauveltsville, N. Y.
Egan, Joseph P.	Longford, Ireland.
Elliot, E. Frank	New York.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fernandez, Joseph N.	New York.
Fernandez, J. Lorenzo	San José, Costa Rica.
Ficker, Charles	New York.
Ficker, Ferdinand	New York.
Filor, James C.	New York.
Fischer, George	Hoboken, N. J.
Fitzpatrick, Tobias	Fordham, N. Y.
Flannery, Daniel K.	Douglassville, Va.
Foley, Edward D.	Pawtucket, R. I.
Ford, Luke R.	Jersey City, N. J.
Ford, Michael	Jersey City, N. J.
Fullan, John	New York.
Gallagher, Augustus B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gallagher, Charles J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallagher, Henry A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallagher, Lawrence	Troy, N. Y.
Gallot, Julius A.	Havana, Cuba.
Gastiasoro, Donoso	Nicaragua.
Gastiasoro, Rodolph	Nicaragua.
Geir, Frederick B.	New York.

GIBBONS, NICHOLAS	Scarsdale, N. Y.
GIBLIN, WILLIAM	Fordham, N. Y.
GILBERT, HENRY	New York.
GLEAVEY, SAMUEL A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
GLEISIS, JOHN	New Orleans, La.
GOLDNER, MATTHEW	New York.
GOMEZ, PHILIP	Bolivar City, Venezuela.
GONZALES, ALBERTO	San José, Costa Rica.
GONZALES, RAMON	San José, Costa Rica.
GORDON, JOHN	Savannah, Ga.
GORMAN, MAURICE	Idaho City, Idaho Ter.
GRADOT, EMILE	Savannah, Ga.
GRAY, JAMES J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
GRIFFIN, JOSEPH E.	Lynn, Mass.
GRIGNARD, GEORGE P.	Bordeaux, France.
GROGAN, JOHN	Fordham, N. Y.
HABEN, GEORGE J.	Cortland, N. Y.
HAFFEN, LOUIS,	Melrose, N. Y.
HAGAN, JOHN C.	New York.
HALL, JAMES	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
HASKIN, JOHN B.	Fordham, N. Y.
HATREL, EUGENE J.	New Orleans, La.
HAYES, JOHN,	New York.
HAYES, JOHN A.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
HERNANDEZ, JOHN	Porto Rico.
HERNANDEZ, RICHARD	Porto Rico.
HIGGINS, FREDERICK J.	Detroit, Mich.
HILL, WILLIAM H.	White Plains, N. Y.
HOFFMAN, JOSEPH	New York.
HUGHES, BENJAMIN C.	Chicago, Ill.
HUNT, DAVID	New York.
HURST, WILLIAM H.	New York.
IGARAVIDEZ, ARTHUR	Porto Rico.
ISHERWOOD, CHARLES I.	Washington, D. C.
KAINE, JOSEPH	Tremont, N. Y.
KAINE, WALTER	Tremont, N. Y.

KEARNEY, THOMAS H.	New York.
KELLEY, JAMES B.	Syracuse, N. Y.
KELLY, FRANCIS J.	Jersey City, N. J.
KELLY, THOMAS H.	Jersey City, N. J.
KERBY, JOHN H.	Tremont, N. Y.
KERBY, MARTIN	Tremont, N. Y.
KERNAN, AUGUSTINE S.	Fordham, N. Y.
KERNAN, PETER J.	Fordham, N. Y.
KEVENEY, JOHN C.	Detroit, Mich.
KOERBER, EUGENE	Morrisania, N. Y.
KUNTZ, GEORGE M.	Morrisania, N. Y.
LAFFERTY, EDWARD A.	Detroit, Mich.
LAMB, DESMOND S.	Albany, N. Y.
LAVEY, MELVILLE	Havana, Cuba.
LE MOINE, JULES E.	Quebec, Canada.
LEYER, DE JOHN	Williamsbridge, N. Y.
LIPPÉ, WILLIAM A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
LUDDEN, WILLIAM J.	Florence, N. Y.
LYNCH, CHARLES F.	New York.
LYNCH, JOHN J.	New York.
MCANALLY, JOSEPH	Jersey City, N. J.
MCARDLE, JOHN	New York.
MCBRIDE, JOHN C.	Jersey City, N. J.
MCCARTHY, ROBERT	Syracuse, N. Y.
MCCORMACK, THOMAS,	Westchester, N. Y.
MCCORMICK, WILLIAM	New York.
MCDERMOTT, JOHN L.	New York.
MCDERMOTT, MICHAEL	Hoboken, N. J.
MCDERMOTT, WILLIAM	Hoboken, N. J.
MCGARY, JAMES	Shortsville, N. Y.
MCGUIRE, ALEXANDER T.	Blissville, L. I.
MCGUIRL, THOMAS	Bronxdale, N. Y.
MCKENZIE, COLIN	Cold Spring, N. Y.
MCMANUS, JAMES	New York.
MCQUAIDE, JOHN J.	New York.
MACMANUS, IGNATIUS	Chihuahua, Mexico.

Macmanus, Thomas	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Maguire, William M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Maher, Lawrence F.	New York.
Mannion, John F.	Savannah, Ga.
Marquez, Manuel, F.	Barcelona, Spain.
Marrero, Louis	Porto Rico.
Marrin, Arthur, J.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, Charles C.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, Francis J.	New York.
Martin, Joseph L.	New Orleans, La.
Merlo, Lorenzo	Havana, Cuba.
Mignotte, Jules	Havana, Cuba.
Montealegre, Isaac	Nicaragua.
Montealegre, Samuel	Nicaragua.
Morris, John W.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Morrissey, John P.	New York.
Mulligan, Andrew	New York.
Mullins, Peter P.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Murphy, Edward J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Murphy, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, John	New York.
Myers, William W.	New York.
Naphegyi, Alberto A.	Mexico.
Naphegyi, Rodolpho A.	Mexico.
Narvarte, Nestor	Lima, Peru.
Neville, Matthew F.	Waterbury, Conn.
Newman, Thomas O.	Louisville, Ky.
O'Brien, Morgan J.	New York.
O'Brien, John P.	New York.
O'Callaghan, John	New York.
O'Callaghan, Thomas	New York.
O'Connor, Frederick A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Donoghue, Louis V.	New York.
O'Hare, John B.	Stapleton, S. I.
O'Neill, Charles	New York.
O'Neill, James B.	Charleston, S. C.

O'Neill, William P.	Charleston, S. C.
O'Reilly, Christopher	Cavan, Ireland.
O'Reilly, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
O'Shaughnessy, Thomas P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Pazos, Vincente	Lima, Peru.
Pepper, George F.	Savannah, Ga.
Pinzon, Francis A.	New Granada.
Platz, Joseph	New York.
Polye, William	New York.
Quinn, Michael J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reardon, G. Evett	Baltimore, Md.
Reaud, George	New Orleans, La.
Reaud, Richard	New Orleans, La.
Reddin, Daniel A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Reddin, William L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reilly, Bernard	New York.
Reilly, John J.	New York.
Reilly, William	New York.
Reyes, Alphonso	Havana, Cuba.
Reyes, Antonio.	Havana, Cuba.
Rico, Celso	Brownsville, Texas.
Riley, John F.	Washington, D. C.
Roberts, Charles W.	Harlem, N. Y.
Rogers, Joseph J.	Fishkill, N. Y.
Rolet, John	New York.
Ruiz, Francis	Merida, Mexico.
Ryan, John T.	New York.
Schachte, Alfred	Charleston, S. C.
Schachte, Henry	Charleston, S. C.
Sedano, de, Carlos	New York.
Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Smith, C. Stuart	Brooklyn, L. I.
Smith, James	New York.
Smyth, Frederick J.	New York.
Swayne, George	Brooklyn, L. I.
Sweeney, John P.	Lawrence, Mass.

Tete, Augustus	New Orleans, La.
Titus, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
Touhey, David J.	Charleston, S. C.
Touhey, Robert F.	Charleston, S. C.
Tracy, James M.	New York.
Tracy, Peter J.	New York.
Travers, Elwin S.	New York.
Trempe, Gustavus L.	Sault St. Marie, Mich.
Tuigg, John P.	Cork, Ireland.
Uihlein, Francis	New York.
Ulrich, Henry A.	New York.
Vanderen, David	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vega, Raphael	Brooklyn, L. I.
Villaviencio, Alexander	Pichota, Ecuador.
Vincent, Joseph E.	Hudson City, N. J.
Wallace, Michael J.	Albany, N. Y.
Walsh, Thomas E.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Zandt Van, Wynant	Belleville, N. J.
Zugner, Peter	Morrisania, N. Y.
Zwinge, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.

257

St. John's Debating Society

Was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1869–'70 are:

ARTHUR E. JONES, S. J.,
President.

THOMAS DONAHOE,
Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

William J. Morris	*Corresponding Sec'y.*
John C. O'Reilly	*Recording Sec'y.*
Robert F. Touhey	*Treasurer.*
J. C. Keveney	*Librarian.*
Augustus J. Gallagher	*First Censor.*
Desmond Lamb	*Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Augustus J. Gallagher	*Corresponding Sec'y.*
John F. Riley	*Recording Sec'y.*
Thomas Macmanus	*Treasurer.*
Henry Schachte	*Librarian.*
George W. Denis	*First Censor.*
George Edebohls	*Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized March 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other officers are elected semi-annually by the members.

During the past year, the officers were:

FIRST TERM.

President William J. Ludden.
Vice-President..... James A. Kelley.
Corresponding Secretary..... Edwin M. Coghlin.
Treasurer John W. Morris.
Recording Secretary..... Thomas Donohoe.
Librarian..... Joseph P. Costin.

SECOND TERM.

President William J. Ludden.
Vice-President John W. Morris.
Corresponding Secretary..... Ignatius Macmanus.
Treasurer Gustavus L. Trempe.
Recording Secretary..... Thomas Donohoe.
Librarian Joseph P. Costin.

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of our own time, or of past ages. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Since it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the Medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

In this connection, we would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

JUNE 29th, 1870.

Twenty-fifth Annual Commencement,

A. M. D. G.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

Discourse—"Woman Suffrage," . . THOMAS DONOHOE.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Education," JAMES A. KELLEY.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Poor Laws," . . . DESMOND S. LAMB.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Communism," . . . JOHN W. MORRIS.

MUSIC.

Discourse—"Capital Punishment," . . . JOHN J. REILLY.

Valedictory, ... GUSTAVUS L. TREMPE.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, . ORESTES A. BROWNSON, LL.D.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

The Degree of Master of Arts was also conferred on Charles Pinckney, A.B., M.D., Atlanta, Ga.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Doctor in Music was conferred on—

Thomas J. Guy.....Troy, N. Y.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen:

Henry A. Gallagher, A.B.....Brooklyn, L. I.
Augustus Langdon, A.B New York.
John Lucy, A.B.....Fort Smith, Ark.
Samuel O. A. Murphy, A.B.....New York.
Dennis R. Shiel, A.B.....Fordham, N. Y.
Philip J. D. Vandyke, A.B.....Detroit, Mich.
John O'Neill, LL.B.....New York.
Patrick H. Hickey.....New York.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following students:

James A. Kelley.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Edward D. Foley.....Pawtucket, R. I.
John W. Morris.....Morrisania, N. Y.
Joseph P. Costin.....Halifax, N. S.
William J. Ludden.....Florence, N. Y.
Edwin M. Coghlin.....Toledo, Ohio.
Ignatius Macmanus.....Chihuahua, Mex.
Thomas Donohoe.....New York.
Desmond S. Lamb.....Albany, N. Y.
John J. Reilly.....New York.
Gustavus L. Trempe.....Sault St. Marie, Mich.

THE MEDAL

Awarded for the best Biographical Essay,

WAS MERITED BY

DESMOND S. LAMB

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN W. MORRIS.

SUBJECT:

Don Juan of Austria.

DONOR

For the present year,

HIS GRACE, THE MOST REVEREND

JOHN McCLOSKEY,

Archbishop of New York.

Medals for Proficiency.

Rhetoric.

George M. Edebohls.

Belles-Lettres.

Michael F. Dooley.

Classics.

William P. Denegre.

Distribution of Prizes.

I.—GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1*st Prize.*	Morgan J. O'Brien.† (1)
2*d Prize.*	Augustin M. Burt.† and Thomas Macmanus.† *exoquo.*
Hon. Mention.	George J. Haben.*
	Alexander Villavicencio.*
	Edward A. Chapoton.*
	George Swayne.*
	Michael F. Dooley.†*
	Colin McKenzie.*
	Joseph P. Egan.*

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1*st Prize.*	George Denegre.†
2*d Prize.*	James Aspell.†
Hon. Mention.	John F. Mannion.*
	Thomas H. Kelly.*
	John Dorian.*
	John Gleises.*
	Charles Christadoro.*

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1*st Prize.*	William F. Blois.†
2*d Prize.*	Manuel F. Marquez.†
Hon. Mention.	Prudentius Ayuela.*
	Charles Ficker.*
	James Coghlin.*
	Nicholas Chacon.*

(1) The † after the name indicates the number of prizes received, the * the number of honorable mentions.

II.—INSTRUCTION.

UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

Prizes.

GEORGE M. EDEBOHLS.††††*****
JULES E. LEMOINE.††****
JOSEPH P. EGAN.†††***
WILLIAM J. DENIS.††**
THOMAS MACMANUS.††*
JOHN C. KEVENY.††*
AUGUSTUS B. GALLAGHER.††*
HENRY SCHACHTE.†*****
CHARLES A. DENIS.†**
JOHN C. O'REILLY.†*
JOHN F. RILEY.†

BELLES-LETTRES.

Prizes.

EDWARD A. CHAPOTON.†††††******
MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.†††††*****
JAMES F. CAREY.††††**
GEORGE J. HABEN.††********
LAWRENCE GALLAGHER.†††***
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.†††**
WILLIAM AHEARN.†**
THOMAS E. WALSH.†*
ARTHUR J. MARRIN.†*
JAMES M'GARY.†*
MICHAEL QUINN.†
JOHN GLEISES.†
ALEXANDER VILLAVICENCIO.†

Hon. Mention.

PATRICK CHEEVERS.**
CHARLES I. ISHERWOOD.*
PETER J. TRACY.*
GEORGE SWAYNE.*

THOMAS O. CROZIER was promoted from Classics. This promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

CLASSICS.

Prizes. GEORGE DENEGRE.†††††******
WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.†††*******
AUGUSTIN M. BURT.††*****
JOHN P. SWEENEY.†*******
THOMAS O. NEWMAN.†***
JOSEPH ZWINGE.†*
GEORGE A. BOWEN.†*

Hon. Mention. HENRY DUMOIS.**
FERDINAND FICKER.**
JOSEPH E. GRIFFIN.**
PETER BIECKER.*

GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Prizes. LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.†††††††**
FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.††††***
JOSEPH L. MARTIN.††*
GEORGE M. KUNTZ.††*
JAMES ASPELL.†*
EMILE GRADOT †

Hon. Mention. AUGUSTUS TETE.*

FRANCIS M. ADAMS, JAMES ASPELL, MICHAEL MCDERMOTT and JOHN P. O'BRIEN were promoted from the Special Class. These promotions are equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Prizes. THOMAS H. KELLY.†††††††****
JAMES J. GRAY.††**
JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN.††*
LOUIS HAFFEN.†*****
JOSEPH M'ANALLY.†******
JOHN GORDON.†****
ALFRED SCHACHTE.†**
WILLIAM F. BLOIS.†**
FRANCIS J. KELLY.†*
BERNARD REILLY.†

Hon. Mention. CHARLES FICKER.**
NICHOLAS GIBBONS.**
JOHN E. CONWAY.*

JOHN E. CONWAY, JAMES DOWLING and BERNARD REILLY were promoted from the Special Class. These promotions are equivalent to the honors of the class from which they passed.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Prizes. PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.†††*******
JOHN DORIAN.†††****
GEORGE P. GRIGNARD.†††****
ALBERT DUMOIS.†***

Hon. Mention. CHRISTOPHER O'REILLY.**

ENGLISH COURSE.

FOURTH ENGLISH CLASS.

Prizes. COLIN MCKENZIE.†††******
JOHN C. DOWLING.††**
WILLIAM A. LIPPE.††
JOSEPH J. ROGERS.†**
JAMES M'MANUS.†*

THIRD ENGLISH CLASS.

Prizes. JOHN A. HAYES.†††††*
DAVID VANDEREN.††††*
JOHN HERNANDEZ.†††*
DAVID HUNT.††******
GEORGE H. CURRY.††****
PHILIP GOMEZ.††**
CHARLES W. ROBERTS.†***
JOHN T. CLANCY.†***
EDWARD LAFFERTY.†**
HENRY F. CURRY.†
FREDERICK B. GEIR.†
BENJAMIN C. HUGHES.†

Hon. Mention. JOHN F. CONWAY.**
ARTHUR DEARMAS.*
JOHN F. MCARDLE.*

JOHN F. MANNION was promoted from the Third English Class. This promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

SECOND ENGLISH CLASS.

Prizes. JOHN FULLAN.††††††*
FREDERICK J. SMITH.††††***
J. ATWILL DICKSON.††****
WILLIAM POLYE.†**
DANIEL A. REDDIN.†**
JACOB BESEMER.†*
JOHN DELEYER.†*
EMILE E. AUBRY.†
WILLIAM J. DONOHOE.†
MELVILLE LAVY.†
VICTOR BENSELIN.†

Hon. Mention. DENNIS CASEY.**
ANDREW MULLIGAN.*
LOUIS V. O'DONOGHUE.*

FIRST ENGLISH CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Prizes. JAMES COGHLIN.††††††***
MAURICE F. GORMAN.††***
ALEXANDER T. MCGUIRE.†**
RAPHAEL VEGA.†
JOHN H. KERBY.†

Hon. Mention. ALBERT A. NAPHEGYI.**
WILLIAM GIBLIN.*
WALTER KAINE.*

SECOND SECTION.

Prizes. JOHN J. LYNCH.††*
HENRY G. GILBERT †***
PETER J. KERNAN.†*
JOHN MURRAY.†

Hon. Mention. WILLIAM M'DERMOTT.**
ELWIN S. TRAVERS.**

SPANISH-ENGLISH.

Prizes. LOUIS MARRERO.†††††******
MANUEL MARQUEZ.†††††******
FRANCIS DONADO.†***
VINCENTE PAZOS.†*
ALBERTO GONZALES.†

Hon. Mention. NICHOLAS CHACON.**
RAMON GONZALES.**
JOSEPH AYUELA.*
NESTOR NARVARTE.*

The following students came too late or were too long absent to compete for honors :

Francis J. Marrin.
C. Stuart Smith.
Richard Hernandez.
Antonio Reyes.
Alfonso Reyes.
Alfred Dubreuil.
Donoso Gastiasoro.
Rodolpho Gastiasoro.
Isaac Montealegre.
Samuel Montealegre.
Jules Mignotte.
George A. Brady.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

St. John's College enjoys the privileges of a University, and is conducted by members of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a pleasant and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall. The Harlem train from 26th Street, N. Y., and the 3d Ave. horse cars lead directly to the College.

The Faculty, including all those charged with giving instruction, comprised during this year the College President, the Vice-President, and twenty one Professors and Teachers, with nine Prefects of Discipline.

The grounds are extensive and beautiful.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College Curriculum. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo, before the Faculty, a rigorous examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and in the higher Mathematics. Such candidates must, besides, have given, throughout the Classical course, evidence of progress in Greek and Latin, and in general literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post Graduate class, apply themselves during a second year to the study of Natural Law and other high branches of learning. At the end of this second year the degree of Master of Arts is conferred. This second year is of the highest importance to young men.

A student who presents himself for admission into this College, is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class for which he is found fit. No one can go from a lower to a higher class unless he pass a successful examination on the matters taught in his actual class.

The general college examinations are held at the end of January, and at the end of June. Promotion to a higher class depends on the result of the examinations. If during the year a

student is found fitted for a higher class, he is promoted to it and such promotion is considered as equivalent to the honors of the class from which he is promoted.

Every week, generally from eight to ten A. M., on Friday, a competition is held in every class, on some one of the matters taught in the class. To the most successful competitors, premiums and honors are awarded, either during the year or at the Annual Commencement. Every month the merits of all the classes are publicly proclaimed before the entire College, and a rank for conduct and study assigned to each student. To those who have the best marks at such proclamation, testimonials are awarded.

Every student, who presents himself for admission to this College, must furnish testimony as to his good moral character, and if he has been in any other institution, he must present a certificate of honorable dismissal.

DISCIPLINE.

The system of government is firm, yet mild and paternal. The students form three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own gymnasium and officers.

The correspondence of students is subject to the inspection of the President. Books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students until they have been examined and sanctioned.

Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds without special permission.

Neither are they permitted to visit the city, unless for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents or guardians. It is most important that such requests should be made as rarely as possible, for frequent visits to the city are very hurtful to the students and very annoying to the College. Hence, parents and

guardians are requested not to call away their sons or wards for parties, for celebration of birthdays, or to procure clothes, &c.

Every student is bound to know and to observe the rules of the College which are read and explained every year to all. He must likewise respect and obey the officers who preside over him. The punishment ordinarily inflicted on refractory students consists in depriving them of a part of their recreation on holidays, and imposing on them some literary labor during that time.

When a fault is often repeated, the student is sent to the Chief Disciplinarian, who requires of him to make reparation and show submission.

The ordinary causes of Dismissal are: A positive refusal to obey; the introduction or use of liquor; leaving College bounds without permission, and immorality.

Semi-annual reports will be sent to parents or guardians, respecting the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

The annual vacation begins about the commencement of July, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. Students should be at the College on opening day, because competition for prizes begins at the very commencement of the session. There is also a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

EXPENSES.

The College terms, payable half-yearly in advance, are the following:

Entrance fee	$10
Board and Tuition	300
Washing and Bedding	30
Medical Attendance	5
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5
Drawing	60
Piano	60

Use of Piano	10
Violin—Flute, each	60
Spanish	20
German	20
Day scholars	60

There are other slight expenses for societies and games which the students form among themselves.

All can study French without any expense beyond that of general bill. Music, Drawing, Spanish and German, form extra charges.

Books, stationery, clothes, linen, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians residing in or near New York. There is no uniform obligatory on the students; all the College requires in the matter of clothing, is, that each student should have in quality and quantity what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, at the beginning of the year, bring enough of clothing to last until Christmas.

Every student must bring with him a suitable number of napkins.

No advances are made by the Institution for clothing, or for any similar purpose, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer of the College.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons only a moderate sum, and that this be left not with their sons, but with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from any foreign country, or from a distance exceeding five hundred miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city of New York, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Instruction furnished by this College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial.

I.—CLASSICAL COURSE.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.—1. THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Elements. Bullions' and Morris' Lat. Grammar. Epitome Historæ Saeræ.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the second term.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Memory. Recitations.

French.—Keetel's New Method.

History.—Short History of the United States.

Geography.—Cornell's Geography.

Arithmetic.—Davies' University Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a small Catechism, with explanations by the Professor.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Bullions' Grammar continued. Bullions' Exercises. Nepos, Phædrus. Select Letters of Cicero.

Greek.—Kendrick's Bullions' Greek Grammar. Bullions' Greek Reader. Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Metropolitan Fourth Reader. Exercises.

French.—Keetel's New Method (continued). Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History.

Geography.—Cornell's Intermediate Geography.

Writing.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Davies' (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Catechism; explanations by the Professor.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Bullions' Exercises. Ovid's Metamorphoses, Tristia. Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, Cæsar's Commentaries. Sallust.

Greek.—Bullions' Grammar (continued). Greek Ollendorff. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (continued). Murray's Exercises. Reading. Elocution. Memory.

French.—Keetel's Method (continued). Telemachus. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History (continued).

Geography.—Morse's Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Davies'. Metrical System.

Book-Keeping.—Marsh's System.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism. Explanations by the Professor.

II.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in prose and verse. Sallust's Jugurtha. Virgil's Eneid. Cicero in Verrem.

Greek.—Grammar completed. Xenophon's Cyropedia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Grammar. Boyd's Composition. Selections from the best English Authors committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Keetel's Method. Telemachus. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Modern History.

Algebra.—Davies' University.

Book-Keeping—Optional.

Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

5. BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Precepts of Latin Elegance in prose and verse: Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek Style: Plato's Phædo, Thucydides, Euripides, Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lectures on English Style. Analyses of the best authors. Epistolary, descriptive, narrative essays, &c. Elocution. Pope's Essay on Criticism committed to memory. History of English literature.

French.—Chapsal's Extraits. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Modern History continued.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Book-Keeping.—Elective.

Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

6.—RHETORIC CLASS.

Latin.—Cicero, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Compositions in prose and verse.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus. Composition.

English.—The Professor gives daily lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the construction of a discourse, &c. All that is most valuable in ancient or modern treatises of Rhetoric is unfolded to the students. The best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence are analyzed, and committed to memory. The utmost attention is given to English Composition and to Elocution. Debates are held every week.

French.—Bossuet's and Flechier's Funeral Discourses.

History.—The Professor of History lectures to the Class, twice every week.

Mathematics.—Davies' Trigonometry and Church's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—First term: Logic and Ontology. Second term: Cosmology, Psycology, and Theodicy. The lectures are given in Latin. The Students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted.

Mathematics.—Church's Calculus.

Mechanics.—Peck's.

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.

Elocution.—Lessons. Debating Society.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the evidences of Religion.

III.—POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First term.—Ethics.

Second term.—Civil, Political and International Law. In this as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a Gold Medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and the Modern Languages can be studied in this course.

To this year is also reserved the History of Philosophy.

IV.—ENGLISH COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

English.—Grammar. Letter-writing. Composition. Memory. Elocution.
French.—Grammar. Reading. Translation. Exercises.
History.—Ancient History.
Geography.—Ancient Geography.
Arithmetic.—Davies' University.
Book-Keeping.—Begun.
Writing.—Lessons.
Drawing.—Linear Drawing begun.
Christian Doctrine.—Explanation of the Catechism.

SECOND YEAR.

English.—Precepts of Literature. History of English Literature.
French.—History of French Literature. Composition.
History.—Modern.
Geography.—Modern, Universal.
Mathematics.—Algebra.
Book-Keeping—Continued.
Writing.—Lessons.
Drawing.—Plans, &c.
Christian Doctrine.—Collot's Catechism of Perseverance.

THIRD YEAR.

English.—Rhetoric. Composition. Debates. Declamation.
French.—Reading of the best Authors. Composition.
History.—Lectures on General History.
Mathematics.—Geometry and Trigonometry, &c.
Book-Keeping.—Continued.
Natural Philosophy.—Elements of Physics.
Chemistry.—Elements of Chemistry.
Drawing.—Plans. Machinery.
Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

FOURTH YEAR.

English.—Rhetoric continued. Composition. Debates, Declamation.
French.—Reading of the best Authors. Composition.
History.—Lectures on General History.
Mathematics.—Trigonometry. Analytical Geometry.
Natural Sciences.—Physics, Chemistry, Geology, &c.
Christian Doctrine.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

☞ The students of this course can study German, Spanish, &c., but these languages form extra charges.

Besides these regular classes of the Classical or English Course there are some Supplementary Classes, viz.:

1st. A Special Latin Class, which is intended to advance young men, who come too late in the year, or are too old to go into the ordinary grammar classes. The members of this class receive no other prize than that of promotion to the regular class, which their success, in the January or June Examination, entitles them to enter.

2d. Two Preparatory Classes, in which young boys are fitted to enter either of the College Courses of study.

3d. A Special Class for Spaniards and others who do not know any or enough of English to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

Studies will be resumed on Wednesday, September 7th, 1870.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Officers and Students

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK.

1870–71.



NEW YORK:
BAKER & GODWIN, PRINTERS,
PRINTING-HOUSE SQUARE,
1871.

Faculty and Other College Officers.

Rev. JOSEPH SHEA, S. J., President,
Prefect of Studies, and Prof. of Evidences of Religion.

Rev. JOHN FITZPATRICK, S. J., Vice-President,
Chief Disciplinarian.

Rev. PETER TISSOT, S. J.,
Treasurer, Professor of Book-Keeping.

Rev. GODFREY FRIDERICI, S. J.,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Ethics; Professor of German.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S. J.,
Professor of Physics, Chemistry, and Higher Mathematics, Librarian.

Rev. DAVID MERRICK, S. J.,
Professor of History, Moderator of the Historical Association.

Rev. EDWARD DOUCET,
Chaplain.

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,
Professor of Rhetoric, President of the Debating Society, Director of Music.

JOHN J. McCARTHY, S. J.,
Professor of Belles-Lettres and Geometry.

THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and Algebra.

FRANCIS S. SMITH, S. J.,
Professor of First Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

DAVID C. PLANTE, S. J.,
Professor of Second Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

ERNEST DESJARDINS, S. J.,
Professor of Third Grammar Class, and Arithmetic.

ALFRED LA RUE, S. J.,
Professor of the Special Latin Class.

NEIL N. McKINNON, S. J.,
Professor of Third English Class, Geometry, and Book-Keeping.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
Professor of Second English Class, Algebra, and Book-Keeping.

JOHN O'ROURKE, A.M.,
Professor of Second English Class, Second Section, Professor of Arithmetic.

MR. PATRICK DONNELLY,
Professor of First English Class, and Arithmetic.

HENRY KAVANAGH, S. J.,
Professor of Preparatory Class.

MR. RAYMOND SAPIA,
Professor of Spanish-English Class, Spanish, and Penmanship.

JULIUS MACÉ, S. J.,
Professor of Music.

MR. SALVATOR URSO,
Professor of Music.

MR. FELIX SIMON,
Professor of Music, Director of the College Choir.

JAMES BATHGATE, M.D.,
Attending Physician.

REV. NICHOLAS HANRAHAN, S. J.,
REV. ALPHONSUS PELLETIER, S. J.,
VICTOR HUDON, S. J.,
HENRY KAVANAGH, S. J.,
CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,
WILLIAM AHEARN,
CHARLES N. BULGER,
JAMES McGARY,
JOHN C. O'REILLY,
JOHN C. WAGNER.
} *Assistant Disciplinarians.*

GENERAL INFORMATION.

St. John's College enjoys the privileges of a University, and is conducted by members of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a pleasant and healthy part of Westchester County, thirteen miles distant from New York City Hall. The Harlem train from Forty-second Street, N. Y., and the Third Avenue horse cars lead directly to the College.

The grounds are extensive and beautiful.

Students presenting themselves for admission into this College, are examined by the Prefect of Studies, and are sent to the class for which they are found to be fitted. Promotion to a higher class depends on the result of the examinations. The general College examinations are held at the end of the months of January and June. Should any student be found, during the year, fitted for a higher class, he is promoted to that class, and such promotion is considered equivalent to the honors of the class from which he is promoted. Those, who fail in an examination, are sent to the class below, the one in which they fail, or are not promoted.

Every student, who presents himself for admission into this College, must furnish satisfactory testimony as to his good moral character, and if he has been in any other institution before coming here, he must show that he left it without discredit to himself.

Every Friday, a competition takes place in each class, upon some of the branches of study, according to the degree of the class. To the most successful competitors premiums and honors are awarded, either during the year, or at the annual commencement.

At the close of every month, the merits of all the classes are proclaimed before the entire College, and a rank for conduct and application is assigned to each student. To those who have the best marks at such proclamation, testimonials are given.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the close of the College Course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo, before the Faculty, a successful examination in Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy, and in the higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of progress in Greek and Latin, and in general literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post Graduate class, apply during the second year, to the study of

Natural Law, and other branches of higher education. At the end of this year, the degree of Master of Arts is conferred, after a satisfactory examination. This second year is of the highest importance to young men.

DISCIPLINE.

The system of government is firm, yet mild and paternal. The students form three distinct divisions, according to their age. Each division has its separate halls and playgrounds, its own gymnasium and officers.

The correspondence of students is subject to the inspection of the President.

Books, papers, periodicals, &c., are not allowed to circulate among the students, until they have been examined and sanctioned.

Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, without special permission.

Neither are they allowed to visit New York City, unless for urgent reasons, and at the special request of parents or guardians. It is most important that such requests should be made as rarely as possible, because frequent visits to the city are very hurtful to the students, and very annoying to the College.

Every student coming to this College must accept its rules such as they are, and observe them faithfully. These rules are read and explained to all. The punishment, ordinarily inflicted on refractory students, consists in depriving them of a part of their recreation or holidays, and imposing on them some literary labor during that time.

Every student must respect and obey the officers who preside over him.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

Semi-annual reports are sent to parents or guardians, respecting the progress, application, health, &c., of their sons or wards.

The annual vacation begins on the last Wednesday in June, and closes on the first Wednesday in September. Students should be at College on opening day, because competition for prizes begins at the very commencement of the session.

There is a vacation of one week at Christmas, but none at Easter.

EXPENSES.

The College terms, payable half-yearly in advance, are the following:

Entrance Fee	$10
Board and Tuition	300
Washing and Bedding	30
Medical Attendance	5
Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus	5
Drawing	60
Piano	60
Use of Piano	10
Violin—Flute, each	60
Spanish	20
German	20
Day Scholars	60

N.B.—No deduction for less than a month.

There are other slight expenses for societies and games which the students form among themselves.

There is no extra charge for the study of French.

Books, stationery, clothes, &c., can be furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. There is no uniform obligatory on the students; all the College requires in the matter of clothing, is, that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman. Each one should, at the beginning of the year, bring enough of clothing to last until Christmas.

Every student should be provided with a suitable number of napkins.

No advances are made by the College for clothing, or for any similar purpose, unless an equivalent sum be deposited in the hands of the Treasurer.

With regard to pocket-money, it is desirable that parents should allow their sons only a moderate sum, and that this be left, not with their sons, but with the Treasurer of the College, to be given as prudence may suggest, or occasion require.

Students coming from a foreign country, or from a distance exceeding five hundred miles, should have guardians appointed in or near the city of New York, who will be responsible for the regular payment of bills, and be willing to receive the student in case of dismissal.

SPECIFICATION OF STUDIES.

The instruction furnished by this College is of two kinds—Classical and Commercial :

CLASSICAL COURSE.

I.

GRAMMAR CLASSES.

1.—THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Elements. Bullions' and Morris' Latin Grammar. Viri Romæ.

Greek.—The elements of this language are taught in the second term.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Exercises. Spelling. Defining. Reading. Memory. Recitations.

French.—Keetel's New Method.

History.—Short History of the United States.

Geography.—Cornell's Geography.

Arithmetic.—Davies' University Arithmetic.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of a small Cateehism, with explanations by the Professor.

2.—SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Bullions' Grammar continued. Bullions' Exercises. Nepos, Phædrus. Select Letters of Cicero..

Greek.—Kendrick's Bullions' Greek Grammar. Bullions' Greek Reader. Kendrick's Greek Ollendorff.

English.—Bullions' Grammar. Metropolitan Fourth Reader. Exercises.

French.—Keetel's New Method (continued). Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History.

Geography.—Cornell's Intermediate Geography.

Writing.—Lessons.

Arithmetic.—Davies' (continued).

Christian Doctrine.—Literal Study of Cateehism; explanations by the Professor.

3.—FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

Latin.—Grammar (continued). Bullions' Exercises. Ovid's Metamorphoses, Tristia. Virgil's Bucolics, Georgies. Cæsar's Commentaries. Sallust.

Greek.—Bullions' Grammar (continued). Greek Ollendorff. Lucian's Dialogues. Xenophon's Anabasis.

English.—Grammar (continued). Murray's Exercises. Reading. Elocution. Memory.

French.—Keetel's Method (continued). Telemachus. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Ancient History (continued).

Geography.—Cornell's Geography.

Mythology.—Irving's Catechism of Mythology.

Arithmetic.—Davies' Metrical System.

Book-Keeping.—Bryant & Stratton's.

Writing.—Lessons.

Christian Doctrine.—Catechism. Explanations by the Professor.

II.

UNDER-GRADUATE CLASSES.

4.—CLASSICS.

Latin.—Syntax reviewed. Idioms. Prosody. Exercises in Prose and Verse. Sallust's Jugurtha. Virgil's Eneid. Cicero in Verrem.

Greek.—Grammar completed. Xenophon's Cyropedia. Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey.

English.—Grammar. Boyd's Composition. Selections from the best English authors, committed to memory. Elocution.

French.—Keetel's Method. Telemachus. Exercises.

History. Fredet's Modern History.

Algebra.—Davies' University.

Book-Keeping.—Optional.

Christian Doctrine.—Gaume's Catechism of Perseverance.

5.—BELLES-LETTRES.

Latin.—Precepts of Latin Elegance in Prose and Verse—Livy, Horace, Virgil, Cicero, Terence, Plautus.

Greek.—Principles of Greek style: Plato's Phaedo, Thucydides, Euripides, Homer's Iliad.

English.—Lectures on English style. Analyses of the best authors. Epistolary, descriptive, narrative essays, etc. Elocution. Pope's Essay on Criticism, committed to memory. History of English Literature.

French.—Chapsal's Extraits. Exercises.

History.—Fredet's Modern History, continued.

Geometry.—Davies' Legendre.

Book-Keeping.—Optional.

Christian Doctrine.—Gaume's Catechism of Perseverance.

6.—RHETORIC.

Latin.—Cicero, De Oratore, Ad Brutum, Horace, Juvenal, Persius, Tacitus. Compositions in prose and verse.

Greek.—Demosthenes, Sophocles, Pindar, Longinus. Composition.

English.—The Professor gives daily lectures on the Principles of Rhetoric, the construction of a discourse, etc. All that is most valuable in ancient or modern treatises of Rhetoric, is unfolded to the students. The best speeches in Goodrich's British Eloquence, are analyzed, and committed to memory. The utmost attention is given to English Composition and Elocution. Debates are held every week.

French.—Bossuet and Fléchier's Funeral Discourses.

History.—The Professor of History lectures to the class twice every week.

Mathematics.—Davies' Trigonometry and Church's Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.

Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

7.—PHILOSOPHY.

Mental Philosophy.—First Term: Logic and Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psycology, and Theodicy. The Lectures are given in Latin. The students are required to speak Latin, and defend their theses every week, in that language. Such defence is often public before the Faculty.

Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted.
Mathematics.—Church's Calculus.
Mechanics.—Peck's.
Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.
Elocution.—Lessons. Debating Society.
Religious Instruction.—Weekly Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

*** These four Under-Graduate classes correspond to the Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes of other Colleges.

III.

POST-GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

First Term.—Ethics.

Second Term.—Civil, Political, and International Law. In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of their course. At the end of the second term, Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science, and the Modern Languages, can be studied in this course.

To this year is also reserved the History of Philosophy.

COMMERCIAL COURSE.

FIRST CLASS.

English.—Spelling. Reading. Grammar.
History.—Short History of the United States.
Geography.—Cornell's United States.

Arithmetic.—Four Fundamental Rules.
Writing.—Lessons.
Catechism.—Short Catechism.

SECOND CLASS.

English.—Grammar. Letter-writing. Descriptions.
French.—Perrin's Fables.
History.—Sacred History. Ancient History.
Geography.—Cornell's Geography.
Arithmetic.—Continued.
Writing.—Lessons.
Catechism.—Short Catechism continued.

THIRD CLASS.

English.—Style. Description. Narration. Elocution.
French.—French Reader. Conversation. Themes.
History.—Ancient History continued. Modern History begun in second term.
Geography.—Cornell's Geography continued.
Arithmetic.—Arithmetic finished in first term.
Mathematics.—Algebra begun in second term.
Writing.—Lessons.
Book-Keeping.—Bryant & Stratton's Course.
Catechism.—Historical Catechism.

FOURTH CLASS.

English.—Precepts of Literature. Versification. Elocution.
French.—French Reader. Composition. Conversation.
History.—Modern History finished.
Mathematics.—Algebra concluded. Geometry.
Book-Keeping.—Bryant & Stratton's Course.
Catechism.—Historical Catechism.

FIFTH CLASS.

English.—Rhetoric. History of English Literature. Debating Society.
French.—Bossuet. Poetry. Selections. History of French Literature.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry. Analyties. Navigation. Surveying.
Natural Sciences.—Botany. Mineralogy.
Chemistry.—Roscoe's Elementary Chemistry.
Religious Instruction.—Evidences of Religion.

SIXTH CLASS.

Philosophy.—Mental and Moral Philoscphy.
English.—General History of Literature. Debating Society.
Natural Philosophy.—Snell's Olmsted. Geology. Physiology.
Mathematics.—Calculus.
Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy.
History.—Lcctures.
Religious Instruction.—Evidences of Religion.

Students of this course can obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science, provided they pass satisfactorily the required examination.

They can also study German, Spanish, and Drawing, but these branches form extra charges.

Besides, there are in the College some supplementary classes, viz.:

1st. A special Latin Class, whieh is intended to advanee young men who come too latc in the year, or are too old to go into the ordinary grammar classes. The members of this class receive no other prize than that of promotion to the regular class, which their success in the January or June examination entitles them to enter.

2d. A Preparatory Class, in which young boys are fitted to enter either of the Collegc Courses of Study.

3d. A Special Class for Spaniards and others, who do not know any, or enough of English, to allow them to take rank in the ordinary classes.

Studies will bc resumed on Wednesday, September 6th, 1871.

St. John's Debating Society

was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of literary discussion, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects.

The President and Vice-President are elected annually; the President by the Faculty, the Vice-President by the members of the Society.

Those for 1870–'71, are:

WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,

President.

JOHN C. O'REILLY,

Vice-President.

The other officers are elected semi-annually.

FIRST SESSION.

George M. Edebohls *Corresponding Sec'y.*
William Ahearn *Recording Sec'y.*
Alpin J. Cameron *Treasurer.*
Edward F. Slattery *Librarian.*
Edmund A. Chapoton *First Censor.*
Philip A. Meister *Second Censor.*

SECOND SESSION.

Samuel A. Gleavey *Correspondiny Sec'y.*
Philip A. Meister *Recording Sec'y.*
Peter J. Tracy *Treasurer.*
William Ahearn *Librarian.*
Michael F. Dooley *First Censor.*
Morgan J. O'Brien *Second Censor.*

St. John's Historical Association.

This Association was organized Mareh 26th, 1862. Its object is to promote the investigation and diffusion of historic truth. Regular meetings are held semi-monthly. The Moderator is appointed by the Faculty. The President and other offieers are elected semi-annually by the members.

During the past year the officers were:

FIRST TERM.

John F. Riley.....*President.*
Morgan J. O'Brien.....*Vice-President.*
James McGary.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
Henry Schachte.....*Recording Sec'y.*
Thomas Macmanus.....*Treasurer.*
Jules E. LeMoine.....*Librarian.*

SECOND TERM.

John F. Riley.....*President.*
Morgan J. O'Brien.....*Vice-President.*
James McGary.....*Corresponding Sec'y.*
Edmund A. Chapoton.....*Recording Sec'y.*
Jules E. LeMoine.....*Treasurer.*
Joseph P. Egan.....*Librarian.*

A Gold Medal, worth fifty dollars, is yearly awarded to the writer of the best biographical essay on some eminent Catholic layman of our own time, or of past ages. The prize originated with the Most Rev. John Hughes, Archbishop of New York. Sinee it was suggested by that illustrious prelate, the medal has been given every year by friends of the College.

In this eonnection, we would respectfully suggest to the friends of the College, a very good and honorable work, namely, the founding of prizes and seholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies, and while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders, for edueation, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

CATALOGUE OF THE STUDENTS

OF

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FROM

September, 1870, to July, 1871.

Adams, Francis M.	Columbus, Ga.
Ahearn, William	Cork, Ireland.
Alvarado, Charles	Honduras, C. A.
Anderson, H. St. Claire	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Arrieta, Joachim	San Salvador, C. A.
Aspell, James L.	New York.
Aubry. Emile E.	New York.
Ayuela, Joseph	Havana, Cuba.
Ayuela, Prudentius,	Havana, Cuba.
Bannon, John H.	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Bannon, Thomas	New York.
Becerra, Francis	Porto Rico.
Beeson, Strother J.	Detroit, Mich.
Benoist, Eugene H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Benoist, Henry A.	St. Louis. Mo.
Benselin, Victor J.	New York.
Biecker, Peter	Melrose, N. Y.
Bowen, George A.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Boyle, John	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Boyle, Robert E.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Brady, John J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Brady, George A.	New York.

Brink, William,	Washington, D. C.
Bruguière, Louis S.	New York.
Bulger, Charles	Fulton, N. Y.
Burke, John E.	New York.
Burns, Mark.	New Haven, Conn.
Canavan, Patrick D.	New York.
Cameron, Alpin J.	Ridgewood, N. J.
Campbell, Thomas T.	Middle Haddam, Conn.
Carey, James F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Carlin, Joseph F.	Providence, R. I.
Carton, John F.	Utica, N. Y.
Carvallo, Philip	Mexico City, Mexico.
Carvill, Thomas A.	St. John's, N. B.
Carvill, William B.	St. John's, N. B.
Casanova, Arthur	Havana, Cuba.
Chacon, Nicholas	Havana, Cuba.
Chapoton, Edmund A.	Detroit, Mich.
Cheevers, Patrick J.	King's Bridge, N. Y.
Cierra, Terence	Honduras, C. A.
Clancy, John T.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Cloonan, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
Coghlin, James	Toledo, Ohio.
Coghlin, John	Toledo, Ohio.
Coleman, George B.	New York.
Connolly, James C.	New York.
Conway, John F.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Coogan, John W.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Coogan, Joseph A.	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Cooney, Daniel	Syracuse, N. Y.
Costello, Alfred	Camden, N. Y.
Costello, John H.	Camden, N. Y.
Costello, William	Manlius, N. Y.
Dempsey, Charles J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Denegre, George	New Orleans, La.
Denegre, Walter	New Orleans, La.

Denegre, William P.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, Charles A.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, Edmund P.	New Orleans, La.
Denis, William P.	New Orleans, La.
Devereux, T. Meredith	Utica, N. Y.
Doherty, Edwin J.	Easton, Pa.
Doherty, Horace K.	Hornesdale, Pa.
Donohoe, William J.	New York.
Donovan, Jeremiah J.	Newark, N. J.
Dooley, Michael F.	Hartford, Conn.
Dorian, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Dowling, James E.	Yorkville, N. Y.
Doyle, Thomas S.	Tremont, N. Y.
Doyle, William J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dubreuil, Alfred	Havana, Cuba.
Duffy, Charles	New York.
Dumois, Albert	Santiago, Cuba.
Dumois, Henry	Santiago, Cuba.
Echemendia, James	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Echemendia, Ferdinand	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Edebohls, George M.	Blauveltville, N. Y.
Eder, Philip	Bonand Brook, N. J.
Egan, Joseph P.	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Eick, John J.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Fagan, James J.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Farrell, John J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Fenton, Michael	Jersey City, N. J.
Ferrari, Gregory	Panama, C. A.
Ferrer, John	Santiago, Cuba.
Filor, James C.	New York.
Fitzgerald, William	Fordham, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Tobias	Fordham, N. Y.
Flanagan, Richard	New York.
Foley, John J.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ford, Luke R.	Jersey City, N. J.

Gallagher, Augustus B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Gastiasoro, Donoso	Nicaragua.
Gastiasoro, Rodolph	Nicaragua.
Gerety, Joseph	New York.
Gibbons, Nicholas A.	Scarsdale, N. Y.
Giblin, William F.	Fordham, N. Y.
Gilbert, Henry B.	New York.
Gleavey, Samuel A.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Gleises, John	New Orleans, La.
Gomez, Philip	Bolivar City, Venezuela.
Gonzales, Joseph E.	New Granada.
Gorman, Maurice	Idaho City, Idaho Ter.
Gradot, Emile A.	Savannah, Ga.
Gray, James J.	Brooklyn, L. I.
Griffin, James	Middletown, Conn.
Griffin, John H.	Middletown, Conn.
Griffin, Joseph E.	Lynn, Mass.
Grignard, George P.	Bordeaux, France.
Haben, George J.	Cortland, N. Y.
Hagan, John C.	New York.
Hayes, John	New York.
Hayes, John A.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Herts, Charles	New York.
Higgins, Frederick J.	Detroit, Mich.
Humphrey William P.	New York.
Hunt, David H.	New York.
Hurck, William F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Hurst, William H.	New York.
Ibarra, Michael	Havana, Cuba.
Ibert, Martin	Brooklyn, L. I.
Ibert, Peter	Brooklyn, L. I.
Isherwood, Charles I.	Washington, D. C.
Jova, Andrew	Santiago, Cuba.
Jova, Frederick P.	Santiago, Cuba.
Jova, John F.	Santiago, Cuba.

Jova, Richard	Santiago, Cuba.
Kaine, Walter	Tremont, N. Y.
Kayser, Theodore	Brooklyn, L. I.
Kennedy, Matthew	Ottawa, Canada.
Kennedy, Thomas	New York.
Kernan, Austin B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Kernan, Francis	Utica, N. Y.
Kernan, Peter J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Keveney, John C.	Detroit, Mich.
Killoran, Dominick	New York.
Krenkel, Francis	New York.
Kuntz, George M.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Lafferty, Edward A.	Detroit, Mich.
Lauer, Louis P.	Morrisania, N. Y.
Lauer Philip	Morrisania, N. Y.
Le Barbier, Charles E.	Fordham, N. Y.
Le Barbier, Henry A.	Fordham, N. Y.
Lee, John	Yonkers, N. Y.
Lee, William H.	Easton, Pa.
Lembeck, Henry F.	Greenville, N. J.
Le Moine, Jules E.	Quebec, Canada.
Lynch, Charles F.	New York.
Lynch, John J.	New York.
Lux, Adolph H.	Yorkville, N. Y.
Macmanus, Thomas	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Macquivey, Charles F.	New York.
Mannion, John J.	Savannah, Ga.
Marquez, Manuel F.	Barcelona, Spain.
Marrero, Louis F.	Porto Rico.
Marrin, Arthur J.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, Charles C.	Albany, N. Y.
Marrin, William	Brooklyn, L. I.
Martin, Joseph L.	New Orleans, La.
McAloon, James J.	Providence, R. I.
McAnally, Joseph H.	Jersey City, N. J.

McBride, John C.	Jersey City, N. J.
McCarthy, Patrick	Harrison Town, N. J.
McCarthy, Robert	Syracuse, N. Y.
McCool, Joseph	New York.
McCool, Nicholas A.	New York.
McCormick, William	New York.
McCreery, George	Belleville, N. J.
McDermott, John L.	New York.
McDermott, Michael T.	Hoboken, N. J.
McDermott, William J.	Hoboken, N. J.
McDonough, Walter	White Plains, N. Y.
McEvoy, Patrick	Belfast, Ireland.
McGary, James	Shortsville, N. Y.
McGuirl, James	Bronxdale, N. Y.
McGuire, Alexander T.	Blissville, L. I.
McNamara, Dennis M.	Washington, D. C.
McQuade, James	Utica, N. Y.
McQuade, John J.	Yorkville, N. Y.
Meister, Philip A.	Sing Sing, N. Y.
Mignotte, Jules	Cardenas, Cuba.
Minahan, Thomas B.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Monnot, George F.	Classen's Point, N. Y.
Montealegre, Isaac	Nicaragua.
Montealegre, Samuel	Nicaragua.
Montgomery, Michael	Longford, Ireland.
Moore, John C.	Holyoke, Mass.
Moran, John E.	Beardstown, Illinois.
Muro, Ernest	Havana, Cuba.
Muro, Joseph L.	Havana, Cuba.
Murphy, Joseph D.	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, John	New York.
Naranjo, Annibal	Santiago, Chili,
Naranjo, Nicholas	Santiago, Chili.
Naphegyi, Albert A.	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Naphegyi, Rodolph A.	Chihuahua, Mexico.

Narvarté, Nestor	Lima, Peru.
Needham, James J.	Hartford, Conn.
Needham, Thomas P.	Hartford, Conn.
Nelson, Thomas	New York.
Neville, William S.	New York.
Newman, Thomas O.	Louisville, Ky.
Nolan, Charles A.	New York.
O'Brien, John P.	New York.
O'Brien, Morgan J.	New York.
O'Callaghan, George P.	Westchester, N. Y.
O'Callaghan, John J.	New York.
O'Callaghan, Thomas	New York.
O'Donoghue, Louis V.	New York.
O'Hare, John B.	Stapleton, S. I.
O'Reilly, Christopher B.	Fordham, N. Y.
O'Reilly, John C.	Rondout, N. Y.
O'Reilly, John P.	New York.
O'Rourke, Bernard	Newark, N. J.
O'Rourke, John H.	Newark, N. J.
Orozco, Raymond	San Juan, Porto Rico.
O'Shaughnessy, Thomas P.	Fordham, N. Y.
Owens, Francis P.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Patterson, William F.	Neversink, N. J.
Polye, William J.	Yorkville, N. Y.
Quin, George E.	Utica, N. Y.
Quinn, Michael J.	Fordham, N. Y.
Reardon, G. Evett.	Baltimore, Md.
Reddin, Daniel L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Reddy, James	Little Falls, N. J.
Reilly, Bernard J.	New York.
Reilly, William J.	New York.
Reyling, Frederick	Havana, Cuba.
Riddell, William D.	Jersey City, N. J.
Riley, John F.	Washington, D. C.
Rogers, Joseph J.	Fishkill, N. Y.

Rolet, John J.	New York.
Romero, Callistus J.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Romero, Francis T.	San Juan, Porto Rico.
Ryan, Joseph M.	Pittsfield, Mass.
Ryan, Thomas F.	Canton, Conn.
Ryan, William	Canton, Conn.
Sanchez, James J.	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Sanchez, Lino	Santiago, Cuba.
Schachte, Alfred A.	Charleston, S. C.
Schachte, Henry	Charleston, S. C.
Seder, William	Brooklyn, L. I.
Shannon, Thomas	William's Bridge, N. Y.
Shea, John B.	Fordham, N. Y.
Simo, Charles A.	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Slattery, Edward F.	Rondout, N. Y.
Smith, C. Stuart	Brooklyn, L. I.
Smyth, Frederick J.	New York.
Sweeney, John P.	Lawrence, Mass.
Tete, Augustus	New Orleans, La.
Tierney, James B.	New York.
Tracy, Peter J.	New York.
Travers, Elwin S.	New York.
Ulrich, Henry A.	New York.
Urquhart, Donald F.	Fordham, N. Y.
Valenzuela, Alonzo	Honduras, C. A.
Vanderen, David C.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vega, Raphael	Brooklyn, L. I.
Villavicencio, Alexander	Pichota, Ecuador.
Wagner, John C.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wallace, Michael J.	Albany, N. Y.
Walsh, Thomas E.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Xavier, Henry F.	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Zwinge, Joseph	Melrose, N. Y.

June 28th, 1871.

Twenty-sixth Annual Commencement,

A. M. D. G.

St. John's College.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE—*Semiramis*, . . . ROSSINI.

Discourse—Providence, . . . JOHN F. RILEY.

CHORUS—"The Conspiracy," . . . ROSSINI.

Discourse—Scientific Theories, . WILLIAM J. DENIS.

CHORUS—"Norma Cometh," . . VERDI.

Discourse—Pius IX, . . . JOHN A. WAGNER.

CHORUS—"Now in Joy," . . . VERDI.

Discourse—The Past and the Future—Valedictory,
THOMAS MACMANUS.

MUSIC.

Conferring of Degrees.

Address to the Graduates, . HON. FRANCIS KERNAN.

MUSIC.

Distribution of Prizes.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of

DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

Hon. Francis Kernan,

Utica, N. Y.

AND

Hon. John McKeon,

New York.

I.—UNDER-GRADUATE COURSE.

RHETORIC.

PROFICIENCY.

2d Prize.	Michael F. Dooley.
Distinguished.	William Ahearn.
	Philip A. Meister.
	Edward F. Slattery.
	Morgan J. O'Brien.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Morgan J. O'Brien.
2d Prize.	Philip A. Meister.
Distinguished.	William Ahearn.
	Francis P. Owens.
	Michael F. Dooley.
	Michael J. Wallace.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize.	Michael F. Dooley.
2d Prize.	Francis P. Owens.
Distinguished.	Morgan J. O'Brien.
	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Philip A. Meister.
	William H. Hurst.

LATIN DISCOURSE.

1st Prize.	Michael F. Dooley.
2d Prize.	William Ahearn.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Philip A. Meister.
	James F. Carey.
	Edward F. Slattery.

LATIN POETRY.

1st Prize.	Edward F. Slattery.
2d Prize.	Michael J. Quinn.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Michael F. Dooley.
	Morgan J. O'Brien.
	Alexander Villavicencio.

GREEK.

1st Prize.	William Ahearn.
2d Prize.	Michael F. Dooley.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Morgan J. O'Brien.
	Francis P. Owens.
	James F. Carey.

ENGLISH DISCOURSE.

1st Prize.	William Ahearn.
2d Prize.	Philip A. Meister.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Morgan J. O'Brien.
	Michael F. Dooley.
	John J. Brady.

ORATORICAL ANALYSIS.

1st Prize.	Morgan J. O'Brien.
2d Prize.	William Ahearn.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Michael F. Dooley.
	Philip A. Meister.
	Edward F. Slattery.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

1st Prize.	Arthur J. Marrin.
2d Prize.	John Gleises.
Distinguished.	Michael F. Dooley.
	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	John J. Brady.
	James F. Carey.—Prize for three distinctions

HISTORY.

1st Prize.	Michael F. Dooley.
2d Prize.	Morgan J. O'Brien.
Distinguished.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
	Philip A. Meister.
	William H. Hurst.
	William Ahearn.

Conferring of Degrees.

The Degree of Master of Arts was conferred on the following gentlemen.

Thomas J. Roddy, A. B.	Troy, N. Y.
Alexander Doherty	St. John's, N. B.
Raymond Sapia	Porto Rico.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was conferred on the following Students:

Charles A. Denis	New Orleans, La.
John A. Wagner	Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas Macmanus	Chihuahua, Mexico.
William J. Denis	New Orleans, La.
Joseph P. Egan	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Jules E. Lemoine	Quebec, Canada.
George M. Edebohls	Blauveltville, N. Y.
Samuel A. Gleavey	Brooklyn, L. I.
Robert McCarthy	Syracuse, N. Y.
John C. Keveney	Detroit, Mich.
John F. Riley	Washington, D. C.
Augustus B. Gallagher	Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick D. Canavan	New York.

The highest honors of the Graduating Class have been won by

CHARLES A. DENIS.

THE MEDAL

AWARDED FOR THE BEST

Biographical Essay,

WAS MERITED BY

JOHN A. WAGNER.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN F. RILEY.

SUBJECT:

Charlemagne.

DONOR

For the present year,

Rev. JOHN R. McDONALD,

Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception,

BROOKLYN, L. I.

Medals for Proficiency.

RHETORIC.

Edmund A. Chapoton.

BELLES-LETTRES.

John P. Sweeney.

CLASSICS.

Michael T. McDermott.

Distribution of Prizes.

GOOD CONDUCT.

SENIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize.	Morgan J. O'Brien.
2d Prize.	Edmund A. Chapoton.
Distinguished.	Alexander Villavicencio.
	George E. Quin.
	Philip A. Meister.
	John Gleises.
	Joseph D. Murphy.
	Michael Montgomery.
	Joseph A. Coogan.
	Frederick J. Higgins
	William F. Patterson.
	Horace K. Doherty.
	George B. Coleman.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

1st Prize.	Peter Ibert.
2d Prize.	James L. Aspell.
Distinguished.	John J. Dorian.
	John H. Costello.
	Prudentius Ayuela.
	John J. Mannion.
	Manuel F. Marquez.
	William F. Hurck.
	Alfred A. Schachte
	Charles A. Simo.
	James J. Needham.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize.	Thomas A. Carvill.
2d Prize.	Henry B. Gilbert
Distinguished.	Nicholas Chacon.
	Joseph Ayuela.
	William J. McDermott.
	Francis T. Romero.
	James Sanchez.
	Elwin S. Travers.

CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize.	EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
2d Prize.	FRANCIS P. OWENS.
Distinguished.	EDWARD F. SLATTERY.
	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
	WILLIAM AHEARN.
	PHILIP A. MEISTER.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

1st Prize.	MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.
2d Prize.	EDWARD F. SLATTERY.
Distinguished.	EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.
	MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
	WILLIAM AHEARN.
	JAMES F. CAREY.

BELLES-LETTRES.

PROFICIENCY.

Distinguished.	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.
	GEORGE DENEGRE.

APPLICATION.

Prize.	GEORGE DENEGRE.
Distinguished.	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.
	GEORGE E. QUIN.
	JOSEPH ZWINGE.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize.	GEORGE DENEGRE.
Distinguished.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.
	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.

LATIN NARRATION.

Prize.	GEORGE E. QUIN.
Distinguished.	GEORGE DENEGRE.
	JOSEPH ZWINGE.

LATIN POETRY.

Prize.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.
Distinguished	JOSEPH ZWINGE —Prize for three distinctions.
	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.

GREEK.

Prize	GEORGE DENEGRE.
Distinguished.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.
	GEORGE E. QUIN.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize.	JOHN P SWEENEY.
Distinguished.	GEORGE E. QUIN.
	THOMAS E. WALSH.

ENGLISH POETRY.

Prize.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.
Distinguished.	GEORGE E. QUIN.
	THOMAS E. WALSH.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Prize.	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.
Distinguished.	GEORGE DENEGRE.
	CHARLES C. MARRIN.

HISTORY.

Prize.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.
Distinguished	JOSEPH ZWINGE.
	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE.

GEOMETRY.

Prize.	WILLIAM P. DENEGRE
Distinguished.	JOHN P. SWEENEY
	THOMAS E. WALSH.—Prize for three distinctions

CLASSICS.

PROFICIENCY.

2*d Prize.*	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
Distinguished.	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.
	JOHN C. MCBRIDE.
	JOSEPH A. COOGAN.

APPLICATION.

1*st Prize.*	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.
2*d Prize.*	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
Distinguished.	THOMAS B. MINAHAN.
	JOSEPH A. COOGAN.—Prize for three distinctions.
	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
	EMILE A. GRADOT.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1*st Prize.*	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.
2*d Prize.*	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
Distinguished.	JOHN C. MCBRIDE.
	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
	JOHN P. O'BRIEN.
	JOHN B. SHEA.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

1*st Prize.*	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
2*d Prize.*	CALLISTUS J. ROMERO.
Distinguished.	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
	EDMUND P. DENIS.
	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
	JOHN B. SHEA.

LATIN POETRY.

1*st Prize.*	JOHN B. SHEA.
2*d Prize.*	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
Distinguished.	CALLISTUS J. ROMERO.
	JOHN J. FARRELL.
	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
	EDMUND P. DENIS.

GREEK.

1*st Prize.*	JOHN B. SHEA.
2*d Prize.*	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
Distinguished.	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
	JOHN C. MCBRIDE.
	JOHN J. FARRELL.
	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1*st Prize.*	JOHN C. MCBRIDE.
2*d Prize.*	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
Distinguished.	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
	JOHN B. SHEA.
	CALLISTUS J. ROMERO.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

1*st Prize.*	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
2*d Prize.*	EDMUND P. DENIS.
Distinguished.	CALLISTUS J. ROMERO.
	LOUIS S. BRUGUIÈRE.
	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
	JOHN J. FARRELL.—Prize for three distinctions.

HISTORY.

1*st Prize.*	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
2*d Prize.*	EDMUND P. DENIS.
Distinguished.	JOHN C. MCBRIDE.
	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
	THOMAS B. MINAHAN.
	FREDERICK J. HIGGINS.

ALGEBRA.

1*st Prize.*	MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
2*d Prize.*	HORACE K. DOHERTY.
Distinguished.	JOSEPH F. CARLIN.
	JOSEPH A. COOGAN.
	EMILE A. GRADOT.
	THOMAS B. MINAHAN.—Prize for three distinctions.

II.—GRAMMAR COURSE.

FIRST GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize.	JAMES J. GRAY.
Distinguished.	JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN.
	ALFRED A. SCHACHTE.

APPLICATION.

Prize. ALFRED A. SCHACHTE.
Distinguished. JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN.
JOSEPH H. MCANALLY.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. JAMES J. GRAY.
Distinguished. PETER J. CURREN.
NICHOLAS A. GIBBONS.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Prize. JAMES J. GRAY.
Distinguished. BERNARD J. REILLY.
JOSEPH H. MCANALLY.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Prize. JAMES J. GRAY.
Distinguished. BERNARD J. REILLY.
NICHOLAS A. GIBBONS.

GREEK.

Prize. JAMES J. GRAY.
Distinguished. PETER J. CURREN.
JOSEPH H. MCANALLY.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Prize. PETER J. CURREN.
Distinguished. BERNARD J. REILLY.
JOSEPH H. MCANALLY.

FRENCH.

Prize. JOSEPH H MCANALLY.
Distinguished. JAMES J. GRAY.
JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN.—Prize for three distinctions.

HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

Prize. ALFRED A. SCHACHTE.
Distinguished. NICHOLAS A. GIBBONS.—Prize for three distinctions.
JOHN J. O'CALLAGHAN.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. BERNARD J. REILLY.
Distinguished. JOSEPH H. MCANALLY.
JEREMIAH J. DONOVAN.

SECOND GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize. PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.
Distinguished. JOHN J. DORIAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize. PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.
Distinguished. JOHN J. DORIAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. JOHN J. DORIAN.
Distinguished. CHRISTOPHER B. O'REILLY.

LATIN COMPOSITION.

Prize. DONALD F. URQUHART.
Distinguished. GEORGE F. MONNOT.

LATIN TRANSLATION.

Prize. GEORGE F. MONNOT.
Distinguished. GEORGE P. O'CALLAGHAN.

GREEK.

Prize. JOHN J. DORIAN.
Distinguished. GEORGE F. MONNOT.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Prize. DONALD F. URQUHART.
Distinguished. GEORGE P. O'CALLAGHAN.

FRENCH.

Prize. GEORGE F. MONNOT.
Distinguished. DONALD F. URQUHART.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. JOHN J. DORIAN.
Distinguished. PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. JOHN J. DORIAN.
Distinguished. PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.

THIRD GRAMMAR CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize. JAMES J. FAGAN.
Distinguished. JAMES MCGUIRL.
JOHN W. COOGAN.
JOHN C. CLOONAN.

APPLICATION.

Prize. JAMES J. FAGAN.
Distinguished. JOSEPH AYUELA.
JAMES MCGUIRL.
JOHN W. COOGAN.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. JAMES MCGUIRL.
Distinguished. JAMES J. FAGAN.
JOHN H. O'ROURKE.
JOHN C. CLOONAN.

LATIN.

Prize. JAMES J. FAGAN.
Distinguished. JOHN C. CLOONAN.—Prize for three distinctions.
JAMES MCGUIRL.
JOSEPH AYUELA.

GREEK.

Prize. JAMES MCGUIRL.
Distinguished. JAMES J. FAGAN.
JOSEPH AYUELA.—Prize for three distinctions.
JAMES J. NEEDHAM.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND SPELLING.

Prize. James J. Fagan.
Distinguished. John H. O'Rourke.
John W. Coogan.—Prize for three distinctions.
John C. Cloonan.

FRENCH.

Prize. James J. Fagan.
Distinguished. James McGuirl.
John W. Coogan.
John C. Cloonan.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. James J. Fagan.
Distinguished. John H. O'Rourke.—Prize for three distinctions.
John W. Coogan.
James McGuirl.
James J. Needham.—Prize for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. James J. Fagan.
Distinguished. James McGuirl.
John H. O'Rourke.
John C. Cloonan.

III.—ENGLISH COURSE.

THIRD CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize. John A. Hayes.
Distinguished. David H. Hunt.

APPLICATION.

Prize. David H. Hunt.
Distinguished. John A. Hayes.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. John A. Hayes.
Distinguished. David H. Hunt.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.
Distinguished. JOSEPH E. GRIFFIN.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

Prize. PHILIP GOMEZ.
Distinguished. JOSEPH E GRIFFIN.

HISTORY.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.
Distinguished. DAVID C. VANDEREN.

MATHEMATICS.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.
Distinguished. EDWARD A. LAFFERTY.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.
Distinguished. EDWARD A. LAFFERTY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.
Distinguished. JOSEPH E. GRIFFIN.—Prize for three distinctions.

CHEMISTRY.

Prize. JOHN A. HAYES.

SECOND CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

1*st Prize.* JAMES L. ASPELL.
2*d Prize.* EUGENE H. BENOIST.
Distinguished. H. ST. CLAIRE ANDERSON.
WILLIAM H. LEE.
FREDERICK J. SMYTH.
JOSEPH L. MURO.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize.	James L. Aspell.
2d Prize.	Louis P. Lauer.
Distinguished.	Eugene H. Benoist.
	H. St. Claire Anderson.
	Joseph L. Muro.
	Frederick J. Smyth.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize.	Joseph L. Muro.
2d Prize.	Robert E. Boyle.
Distinguished.	Henry F. Xavier.
	William H. Lee.
	William Costello.
	John Coghlin.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

1st Prize.	Strother J. Beeson.
2d Prize.	Frederick J. Smyth
Distinguished.	Louis P. Lauer.
	John Hayes.
	James L. Aspell.
	Henry F. Xavier.

FRENCH COMPOSITION.

1st Prize.	Joseph L. Muro.
2d Prize.	Henry F. Xavier.
Distinguished.	James L. Aspell.
	H. St. Claire Anderson.—Prize for three distinct.
	Louis P. Lauer.
	John Coghlin.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize.	James L. Aspell.
2d Prize.	Henry F. Xavier.
Distinguished.	Joseph L. Muro.
	Frederick J. Smyth.
	Louis P. Lauer.
	Strother J. Beeson.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize.	William Costello.
2d Prize.	James L. Aspell.
Distinguished.	Strother J. Beeson.
	Robert E. Boyle.
	Henry F. Xavier.
	Louis P. Lauer.

BOOK-KEEPING.

1st Prize.	Louis P. Lauer.
2d Prize.	William Costello.
Distinguished.	John F. Carton.
	Martin Ibert.
	H. St. Claire Anderson.
	John Coghlin.—Prize for three distinctions.

ALGEBRA.

1st Prize.	James L. Aspell.
2d Prize.	Louis P. Lauer.
Distinguished.	Joseph L. Muro.
	Eugene H. Benoist.
	Strother S. Beeson.
	H. St. Claire Anderson.

SECOND CLASS.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize.	William J. Polye.
Distinguished.	Charles A. Simo.
	C. Stuart Smith.
	Manuel F. Marquez.

APPLICATION.

Prize.	Manuel F. Marquez
Distinguished.	Charles A. Simo.
	William J. Polye.
	John H. Costello.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
Distinguished. WILLIAM J. POLYE.
HENRY A. BENOIST.
THOMAS P. NEEDHAM.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Prize. MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
Distinguished. JOHN H. COSTELLO.—Prize for three distinctions.
C. STUART SMITH.
THOMAS P. NEEDHAM.

FRENCH.

Prize. MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
Distinguished. WILLIAM J. POLYE.
CHARLES A. SIMO.
HENRY A. BENOIST.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. CHARLES A. SIMO.
Distinguished. MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
WILLIAM RYAN.
HENRY A. BENOIST.—Prize for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. CHARLES A. SIMO.
Distinguished. MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
HENRY A. BENOIST.
C. STUART SMITH.—Prize for three distinctions.

BOOK-KEEPING.

Prize. WILLIAM J. POLYE.
Distinguished. PHILIP LAUER.
HENRY A. BENOIST.
THOMAS P. NEEDHAM.—Prize for three distinctions.

FIRST CLASS.

PROFICIENCY.

1st Prize.	William B. Carvill.
2d Prize.	James Coghlin.
Distinguished.	Nicholas Chacon.
	Thomas A. Carvill.
	Alexander T. McGuire.
	Emile E. Aubry.

APPLICATION.

1st Prize.	Nicholas Chacon.
2d Prize.	James Coghlin.
Distinguished.	William B. Carvill.
	Thomas A. Carvill.
	Emile E. Aubry.
	Alonzo Valenzuela.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1st Prize.	Nicholas Chacon.
2d Prize.	William B. Carvill.
Distinguished.	James Coghlin.
	Thomas A. Carvill.
	Thomas Kennedy.
	Alexander T. McGuire.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

1st Prize.	Nicholas Chacon.
2d Prize.	Thomas A. Carvill.
Distinguished.	James Coghlin.
	William B. Carvill.
	Alexander T. McGuire.—Prize for three distinct.
	Emile E. Aubry.

FRENCH.

1st Prize.	Ernest Muro.
2d Prize.	Emile E. Aubry.
Distinguished.	Alonzo Valenzuela.
	Nicholas Chacon.
	Thomas Kennedy.
	William B. Carvill.

HISTORY.

1st Prize.	James Coghlin.
2d Prize.	Nicholas Chacon.
Distinguished.	William B. Carvill.
	Maurice Gorman.
	Thomas A. Carvill.
	Peter Ibert.

GEOGRAPHY.

1st Prize.	James Coghlin.
2d Prize.	Nicholas Chacon.
Distinguished.	Thomas A. Carvill.
	William B. Carvill.
	Thomas Kennedy.
	Emile E. Aubry.

ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize.	Thomas A. Carvill.
2d Prize.	Thomas Kennedy.
Distinguished.	Nicholas Chacon.
	Peter Ibert.
	Ernest Muro.
	William B. Carvill.
	Alonzo Valenzuela.—Prize for three distinctions.

PREPARATORY CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize.	John J. Lynch.
Distinguished.	Elwin S. Travers.
	Henry B. Gilbert.
	Francis T. Romero.

APPLICATION.

Prize.	John J. Lynch.
Distinguished.	Henry B. Gilbert.
	Elwin S. Travers.
	Francis T. Romero.—Prize for three distinctions.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. JOHN J. LYNCH.
Distinguished. WILLIAM J. MCDERMOTT.
HENRY B. GILBERT.
AUSTIN B. KERNAN.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND SPELLING.

Prize. JOHN J. LYNCH.
Distinguished. HENRY B. GILBERT.
FRANCIS T. ROMERO.
WILLIAM J. MCDERMOTT.—Prize for three distinct.
CHARLES HERTS.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. HENRY B. GILBERT.
Distinguished. JOHN J. LYNCH.
FRANCIS T. ROMERO.
CHARLES HERTS.

FRENCH.

Prize. JOHN J. LYNCH.
Distinguished. FRANCIS T. ROMERO.
HENRY B. GILBERT.
WILLIAM J. MCDERMOTT.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. JOHN J. LYNCH.
Distinguished. HENRY B. GILBERT.
FRANCIS T. ROMERO.
WILLIAM J. MCDERMOTT.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize. JOHN MURRAY.
ELWIN S. TRAVERS.
Distinguished. JOHN J. LYNCH.
HENRY B. GILBERT.
FRANCIS T. ROMERO.

SECOND SECTION.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize. William S. Neville.
Distinguished. Charles F. Lynch.
George A. Brady.

APPLICATION.

Prize. Charles F. Lynch.
Distinguished. William S. Neville.
James Sanchez.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. William S. Neville.
Distinguished. Charles F. Lynch.
James Sanchez.—Prize for three distinctions.

SPELLING AND READING.

Prize. William S. Neville.
Distinguished. Charles F. Lynch.
George A Brady.

GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. William S. Neville.
Distinguished. Charles F. Lynch.
George A. Brady.—Prize for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. Charles F. Lynch.
Distinguished. William S. Neville.
George A. Brady.

PENMANSHIP.

Prize. Charles F. Lynch.
Distinguished. George A. Brady.
James Sanchez.

SPANISH—ENGLISH.

PROFICIENCY.

Prize. ALFRED DUBREUIL.
Distinguished. CHARLES ALVARADO.

APPLICATION.

Prize. ALFRED DUBREUIL.
Distinguished. CHARLES ALVARADO.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Prize. CHARLES ALVARADO.
Distinguished. GREGORY FERRARI.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR AND SPELLING.

Prize. CHARLES ALVARADO.
Distinguished. GREGORY FERRARI.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Prize. CHARLES ALVARADO.
Distinguished. GREGORY FERRARI —Prize for three distinctions.

ARITHMETIC.

Prize. CHARLES ALVARADO.
Distinguished. FRANCIS BECERRA.

MISCELLANEOUS.

GERMAN.

Prize. EDMUND P. DENIS
Distinguished. GEORGE M. KUNTZ.
HENRY A. ULRICH.

ELOCUTION.

FIRST CLASS.

1st Prize. PHILIP A. MEISTER.
2d Prize. WILLIAM AHEARN.
Distinguished. MICHAEL F. DOOLEY.
MORGAN J. O'BRIEN.
FRANCIS P. OWENS.

SECOND CLASS.

Prize.	GEORGE E. QUIN.
Distinguished.	JOHN P. SWEENEY.

PENMANSHIP.

MIDDLE SECTION.

FIRST CLASS.

1*st Prize.*	GEORGE F. MONNOT.
2*d Prize.*	PRUDENTIUS AYUELA.
Distinguished.	MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
	CHARLES A. SIMO.
	MARTIN IBERT.
	JAMES J. GRAY.

SECOND SECTION.

1*st Prize.*	JOHN W. COOGAN.
2*d Prize.*	WILLIAM J. POLYE.
Distinguished.	C. STUART SMITH.
	JAMES J. NEEDHAM.
	WILLIAM J. REILLY.
	JOHN COGHLIN.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

FIRST CLASS.

1*st Prize.*	DAVID C. VANDEREN.
2*d Prize.*	FERNANDO ECHEMENDIA
Distinguished.	JOSEPH AYUELA.
	EMILE E. AUBRY.
	CHARLES F. MACQUIVY.
	JAMES COGHLIN.

DRAWING.

LANDSCAPE.

Prize.	LOUIS F. MARRERO.

OUTLINES.

Prize.	MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.

LINEAR DRAWING.

Prize.	WILLIAM J. POLYE.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR J. MACE'S CLASS.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize. FRANCIS P. OWENS.
Distinguished. AUGUSTUS TETE.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize. THOMAS P. NEEDHAM.
Distinguished. WILLIAM B. CARVILL.

PROFESSOR S. URSO'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize. PHILIP GOMEZ.
Distinguished. GEORGE MCCREERY.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize. CALLISTUS J. ROMERO.
Distinguished. ALONZO VALENZUELA.

THIRD SECTION.

Prize. PHILIP CARVALLO.
Distinguished. RAYMOND J. OROZCO

PROFESSOR F. SIMON'S CLASS.

PIANO.

FIRST SECTION.

Prize. H. ST. CLAIRE ANDERSON.
Distinguished. JOHN J. FOLEY.

SECOND SECTION.

Prize. JAMES J. NEEDHAM.
Distinguished. PETER IBERT.

VIOLIN.

Prize. EUGENE H. BENOIST.
Distinguished. PHILIP EDER.

Semi-Annual Examinations.--January.

The following students attained the highest order of merit:

Michael J. Dooley.
Edmund A. Chapoton.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Edward F. Slattery.
William P. Denegre.
George Denegre.
George E. Quin.
Joseph Zwinge.
Prudentius Ayuela.
James J. Fagan.
John W. Coogan.
James McGuirl.
John A. Hayes.
James L. Aspell.
John L. McDermott.
Joseph L. Muro.
Charles Alvarado.
Terence Cierra.
Rodolph Gastiasoro.
Alfred Dubreuil.
Michael Ibarra.

The following students came next in merit:

JAMES F. CAREY.
PHILIP A. MEISTER.
FRANCIS P. OWENS.
JOHN P. SWEENEY.
THOMAS O. NEWMAN.
MICHAEL T. MCDERMOTT.
EMILE A. GRADOT.
GEORGE F. MONNOT.
JOHN J. DORIAN.
DONALD F. URQUHART.
MANUEL F. MARQUEZ.
CHARLES LE BARBIER.
JOHN C. CLOONAN.
DANIEL COONEY.
JOHN P. O'REILLY.
JAMES E. DOWLING.
DAVID H. HUNT.
DAVID C. VANDEREN.
H. ST. CLAIRE ANDERSON.
LOUIS P. LAUER.
WILLIAM H LEE.
FREDERICK J. SMYTH.
WILLIAM J. DONOHOE.
WILLIAM F. HURCK.
NICHOLAS CHACON.
WILLIAM B. CARVILL.
JAMES COGHLIN.
ISAAC MONTEALEGRE.
JULES MIGNOTTE.
DONOSO GASTIASORO.
JOHN J. LYNCH.
AUSTIN S. KERNAN.
HENRY. B. GILBERT.
PETER J. KERNAN.
WILLIAM S. NEVILLE.

Semi-Annual Examinations.--June.

The following students attained the highest order of merit:

Michael F. Dooley.
Edmund A. Chapoton.
Michael T. McDermott.
Horace K. Doherty.
James J. Gray.
Donald F. Urquhart.
James J. Fagan.
James McGuirl.
John C. Cloonan.
John A. Hayes.
David H. Hunt.
James L. Aspell.
William Costello.
H. St. Claire Anderson.
Nicholas Chacon.
William B. Carvill.
Charles Alvarado.

The following students came next in merit:

Edward F. Slattery.
Philip A. Meister.
James F. Carey.
Morgan J. O'Brien.
Alpin J. Cameron.
George Denegre.
William P. Denegre.
Joseph Zwinge.
George E. Quin.
John P. Sweeney.
Joseph A. Coogan.
Edmund P. Denis.
John B. Shea.
Frederick J. Higgins.
Francis Kernan.
John P. O'Brien.
John C. McBride.
Alfred A. Schachte.
George F. Monnot.
John J. Dorian.
John W. Coogan.
Daniel Cooney.
Edwin J. Doherty.
T. Meredith Devereux.
Joseph E. Griffin.
Strother J. Beeson.
Joseph L. Muro.
Henry F. Xavier.
Theodore Kayser.
Thomas S. Doyle.
James Coghlin.
Alexander T. McGuire.
Charles Alvarado.
Henry B. Gilbert.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED

ON

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1871.